



bega 89-91 auckland st (po box 470) bega nsw 2550 t 02 6492 8333

#### brisbane

suite 4, level 5 87 wickham terrace spring hill qld 4000 t 07 3129 7633

#### canberra

unit 8/27 yallourn st (po box 62) fyshwick act 2609 t 02 6280 5053

#### newcastle

2/54 hudson st hamilton nsw 2303 t 02 4929 2301

#### sydney

unit 18, level 3 21 mary st surry hills nsw 2010 t 02 8202 8333

#### wagga wagga

suite 1, 39 fitzmaurice st (po box 5464) wagga wagga nsw 2650 t 02 6971 9696 f 02 6971 9693

ngh@nghenvironmental.com.au www.nghenvironmental.com.au



Mr Mike Smith Director Southern NSW & ACT Assessments section Department of the Environment and Energy GPO Box 787 Canberra ACT 2601 Mike.Smith@environment.gov.au

Dear Mike,

RE – Queanbeyan School for Special purposes - EPBC Ref: 2019/8418

## **1 INTRODUCTION**

The Commonwealth Department of the Environment and Energy (DoEE) determined the proposed development for a new School for Special Purposes within Karabar High School to be a controlled action. DoEE have subsequently requested further additional information on potential impacts of the proposal on Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES) listed under the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act). This report addresses information specifically requested by the DoEE detailed within their *Guidelines for request for additional documentation*. The *Guidelines for request for additional documentation* has been included as Appendix A. Biodiversity impacts to NSW species and other MNES are discussed in the Biodiversity Development Assessment Report (BDAR) attached in the EPBC referral.

## **2 DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTION.**

The proposed action comprises the construction of a new School for Special Purposes (SSP) in Queanbeyan, NSW. The proposed action area is within the grounds of the existing Karabar High School, located on Alanbar Street, Queanbeyan. The works would provide a new SSP on the existing site by providing up to seven teaching spaces and required core facilities from Kindergarten to Year 12.

The proposed action involves the following:

- Two buildings to accommodate the seven learning spaces
- One building to accommodate the hall, library and special programs
- One building to accommodate staff and administration
- Four outdoor spaces, including two outdoor learning spaces and two common spaces
- Footpaths connecting the buildings
- Landscaped gardens
- A drop-off road, connecting to Alanbar Street at one entry and one exit point
- Carparking, located between Alanbar Street and the drop-off road.

## **3 DESCRIPTION OF THE EXISTING ENVIRONMENT**

The proposed action area is approximately 0.9 ha and located in a treed area within the grounds of Karabar High School (Figure 3-1 and Figure 3-2).

Around 0.6 ha of the proposed action area is comprised of native vegetation. Thirty (30) mature trees occur in the development site, including Yellow Box (*Eucalyptus melliodora*), Apple Box (*Eucalyptus bridgesiana*), Red Box (*Eucalyptus polyanthemos*) and Red Stringybark (*Eucalyptus macrorhyncha*). The vegetation is best represented by Plant Community Type (PCT) 654 – Apple Box-Yellow Box Woodland in the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion.

A few native shrubs remain under the canopy of remnant trees in the eastern end of the proposed action area, such as Sweet Bursaria (*Bursaria spinosa*), Early Wattle (*Acacia genistifolia*) and Bitter Cryptandra (*Cryptandra amara*). The non-endemic and invasive native shrub Cootamundra Wattle (*Acacia baileyana*) is also present.

The front half of the proposed action area along Alanbar Road has been fenced and landscaped as an indigenous garden with planted native shrubs such as Red-stemmed Wattle (*Acacia rubida*), Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*), Bottle Brush (*Callistemon spp.*), *Grevillea* spp. and *Banksia* spp. Landscaped pathways, dry creek beds and seating has also been incorporated into the landscaping. This area still maintains an overstory of mature Yellow Box and Apple Box.

The groundcover is in various condition throughout the site however it is comprised of predominantly native grasses and forbs such as Wallaby grasses (*Rytidosperma* spp.), Spear Grass (*Austrostipa* scabra), Wire grasses (*Aristida* spp.), Red Grass (*Bothriochloa* macra), Native Wheat Grass (*Elymus* scaber) and Mat Rush (*Lomandra* filiformis). The groundcover is comprised of more than 50% native vegetation foliage cover. At present, the entire proposed action area is accessible and the groundcover undergoes near-constant disturbance from mowing and trampling by school students.

The northern most area of the proposed action area is a sports field comprised of exotic manicured grasses.



Figure 3-1 Site Photos: from top to bottom a. Looking South b. Looking East C. Looking West d. Planted Indigenous Garden



Figure 3-2 Proposed Action Area

## 4 DESCRIPTION OF MATTERS OF NATIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

The DoEE has requested further information on the following threatened flora and fauna species. These species were considered to have suitable habitat present based on a desktop assessment.

#### Flora

- Austral Toadflax (Thesium australe)
- Basalt Peppercress (Lepidium hyssopifolium)
- Button Wrinklewort (Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides)
- Canberra Spider Orchid (Caladenia actensis)
- Hoary Sunray (Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor)
- Small Purple-pea (Swainsona recta)
- Tarengo Leek Orchid (Prasophyllum petium).

#### Fauna

• Golden Sun Moth (Synemon plana).

A description of habitat requirements, survey methods and survey results is given in Table 4-1 below. Targeted surveys were carried out by Senior Ecologist Sam Patmore (Path-Co – Pty Ltd) on 27<sup>th</sup> November 2018. Survey effort adhered to OEH (2016).

### Table 4-1 Survey results for threatened species

| Name  | Habitat   | Habitat present   | Nearest known<br>records  | Survey effort  | Survey results  |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| FLORA   |   |   |   |  |   |
| Canberra Spider<br>Orchid<br><i>Caladenia actensis</i><br>Critically<br>Endangered - EPBC             | Grows on shallow gravelly<br>brown clay loam soils of<br>volcanic origin In Yellow Box -<br>Red Gum grassy woodland and<br>Red Stringybark Tableland<br>Grass/shrub forest at an<br>altitude of 645m – 745m.<br>Plants occur amongst a ground<br>cover of grasses, forbs and low<br>shrubs, often among rocks | Marginal habitat.<br>Characteristic tree<br>species not<br>dominant. Altitude of<br>site is 600m and not<br>above 645m.<br>Soils are sedimentary<br>and not of volcanic<br>origin. No naturally<br>occurring rocks<br>present in<br>development site. | Only three known<br>locations in ACT.<br>Mount Ainslie Nature<br>Reserve (ALA, 2019) is<br>the closest approx. 12<br>km from<br>development site. | Entire<br>development site<br>surveyed 27 <sup>th</sup><br>November 2018<br>using Parallel<br>Transects method<br>approx. 5 m apart. | No Caladenia species were detected during<br>the site surveys however surveys were just<br>outside of optimal flowering times (Sept –<br>Oct).<br>Habitat within the development site is not<br>characteristic in comparison to the three<br>known populations. <i>Caladenia actensis</i> is<br>also highly vulnerable to disturbance such<br>as trampling and soil disturbance (Frawley,<br>2010). As the development site has been<br>regularly trampled by school students over<br>the past thirty years and has undergone<br>past soil disturbance through landscaping it<br>is highly unlikely the Canberra Spider<br>Orchid occurs in the development site. |
| Basalt Peppercress<br><i>Lepidium</i><br><i>hyssopifolium</i><br>Endangered – BC<br>Endangered - EPBC | Known to occur in both<br>woodland with a grassy<br>understorey and in grassland.   | Present   | Nearest known<br>record 3 km west in<br>Queanbeyan Nature<br>Reserve (ALA, 2019)  | Entire<br>development site<br>surveyed 27 <sup>th</sup><br>November 2018<br>using Parallel<br>Transects method<br>approx. 5 m apart. | One Lepidium species was detected within<br>the development site during the surveys. It<br>was not identified to be <i>Lepidium</i><br><i>hyssopifolium</i> (Basalt Peppercress) as hairs<br>were absent from the fruit. It was<br>considered likely to be * <i>L. africanum</i> , an<br>exotic species.<br>Basalt Peppercress was not detected within<br>the development site.   |
| Hoary Sunray  | Occurs in a wide variety of grassland, woodland and forest  | Present   | Nearest recent record less than 1 km  | Entire<br>development site   | Approximately 1400 plants detected in south eastern corner (see Figure 4-1).  |

| Name  | Habitat   | Habitat present  | Nearest known<br>records  | Survey effort   | Survey results  |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Leucochrysum<br>albicans var.<br>tricolor<br>Endangered - EPBC  | habitats, generally on relatively<br>heavy soils. Can occur in<br>modified habitats such as semi-<br>urban areas and roadsides.   |  | west on Southbar<br>Road. 32 records in<br>surrounding 5 km<br>radius in urban areas<br>(ALA, 2019)                                 | surveyed 27 <sup>th</sup><br>November 2018<br>using Parallel<br>Transects method<br>approx. 5 m apart.  | Surveys were undertaken at the optimal<br>survey time when species would be<br>flowering (Threatened Species Section<br>2019).  |
| Button<br>Wrinklewort<br><i>Rutidosis</i><br><i>leptorrhynchoides</i><br>Endangered - BC<br>Endangered – EPBC | Occurs in Box-Gum Woodland,<br>secondary grassland derived<br>from Box-Gum Woodland or in<br>Natural Temperate Grassland;<br>and often in the ecotone<br>between the two communities.<br>Grows on soils that are usually<br>shallow, stony or disturbed   | Present-<br>Box-gum woodland<br>present in study area. | Nearest known<br>record 3km west in<br>Queanbeyan Nature<br>Reserve (ALA, 2019)   | Entire<br>development site<br>surveyed 27 <sup>th</sup><br>November 2018<br>using Parallel<br>Transects method<br>approximately 5 m<br>apart. | Button Wrinklewort was not detected<br>within the proposed action area. Surveys<br>were taken at the optimal survey time<br>when species would be starting to flower.<br>Given the relatively small area of the<br>development site and the open nature of<br>the groundcover and understory it is likely<br>the species would have been detected if<br>present.<br>This species is unlikely to be present. |
| Austral Toadflax<br><i>Thesium australe</i><br>Vulnerable – BC<br>Vulnerable - EPBC                           | Occurs in grassland on coastal<br>headlands or grassland and<br>grassy woodland away from the<br>coast. Often found in<br>association with Kangaroo<br>Grass ( <i>Themeda australis</i> ).<br>A root parasite that takes water<br>and some nutrient from other<br>plants, especially Kangaroo<br>Grass. | Present<br>Kangaroo Grass<br>present in study area.    | Nearest known<br>record is 18 km south<br>west of the<br>development site in<br>nature reserves along<br>the Murrumbidgee<br>River. | Entire<br>development site<br>surveyed 27 <sup>th</sup><br>November 2018<br>using Parallel<br>Transects method<br>approx. 5 m apart.          | Austral Toadflax was not detected within<br>the proposed action area. Surveys were<br>taken at the optimal survey time when the<br>species would be flowering. Given the<br>relatively small area of the development<br>site and the open nature of the<br>groundcover and understory it is likely the<br>species would have been detected if<br>present.<br>This species is unlikely to be present.        |
| Small Purple-pea  | Grows in grassy understory of woodlands and open forests  | Present  | Nearest known<br>current records occur  | Entire<br>development site  | Small Purple-pea was not detected within the proposed action area. Surveys were   |

| Name  | Habitat  | Habitat present   | Nearest known<br>records   | Survey effort   | Survey results   |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Swainsona recta<br>Endangered – BC<br>Endangered - EPBC   | dominated by Blakely's Red<br>Gum and Yellow Box.  | Box-gum woodland<br>present in study area.  | 15 km south west,<br>along the railway<br>line.  | surveyed 27 <sup>th</sup><br>November 2018<br>using Parallel<br>Transects method.                               | taken at the optimal survey time when the<br>species would be flowering. Given the<br>relatively small area of the development<br>site and the open nature of the<br>groundcover and understory it is likely the<br>species would have been detected if<br>present.<br>This species is unlikely to be present.   |
| Tarengo Leek<br>Orchid<br><i>Prasophyllum<br/>petilum</i><br>Endangered – BC<br>Endangered - EPBC | Grows in grassy woodland with<br>river tussock, Black Gum and<br><i>Leptospermum spp</i> .<br>Peak flowering period –<br>November  | Present –<br>Grassy woodland<br>occurs on site  | Nearest known<br>record is<br>approximately 25 km<br>north west at<br>Gungahlin.                     | Entire<br>development site<br>surveyed 27 <sup>th</sup><br>November 2018<br>using Parallel<br>Transects method. | Tarengo Leek Orchid was not detected<br>within the proposed action area. Surveys<br>were taken at the optimal survey time<br>when the species would be flowering.<br>Given the relatively small area of the<br>development site and the open nature of<br>the groundcover and understory it is likely<br>the species would have been detected if<br>present.<br>This species is unlikely to be present.            |
| Fauna   |  |   |  |   |  |
| Golden Sun Moth<br><i>Synemon plana</i><br>Endangered – BC<br>Critically<br>Endangered - EPBC     | Occurs in natural temperate<br>grasslands and grassy Box-gum<br>Woodlands dominated by<br>Wallaby Grass.<br>Appear to favour slightly<br>sloping, north facing sites with<br>minimal shading and high inter-<br>tussock space. | Box-gum Woodland<br>occurs on site with<br>Wallaby Grass<br>understory, however<br>land use is not<br>conducive to this<br>species. | Nearest know<br>records are<br>approximately 2 km<br>south west, in<br>Queanbeyan Nature<br>Reserve. | Surveys not<br>undertaken due to<br>unsuitable habitat.   | As the development site has been regularly<br>trampled by school students over the past<br>thirty years as well as past soil disturbance<br>through landscaping, it is highly unlikely the<br>Golden Sun Moth occurs in the<br>development site. The Golden Sun Moth is<br>only able to move short distances and due<br>to the isolation of the patch from suitable<br>habitat it is unlikely the species would be |

| Name | Habitat  | Habitat present | Nearest known<br>records | Survey effort | Survey results                                     |
|------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|
|      | Species unlikely to travel more<br>than 100 m away from suitable<br>habitat. |                 |                          |               | able to colonise the patch of Box-gum<br>Woodland. |



Figure 4-1 Location of Hoary Sunray within the proposed action area

## 5 IMPACTS TO MATTERS OF NATIONAL SIGNIFICANCE

The proposed action would impact on a population of Hoary Sunray (*Leucochrysum albicans* var. tricolor). Approximately 1400 individuals of this species were detected within the development site. This population of Hoary Sunray was not detected outside the development site and is isolated from any other known population. The development footprint would impact on all of these species through disturbance of the understory.

An assessment of significance was undertaken for the Hoary Sunray (Appendix D) and determined that a significant impact was considered likely for this population. The proposal could:

- Lead to a long-term decrease in the size of a population of species
- Reduce the area of occupancy of the species
- Disrupt the breeding cycle of a population
- Interfere with the recovery of the population.

No other impacts are considered to occur to threatened flora or fauna species (Table 5-1)

#### Table 5-1 Direct and Indirect Impacts to matters of national environmental significance

| Name  | Direct Impacts  | Indirect Impacts  |
|---|---|---|
| Flora   |   |   |
| Canberra Spider Orchid<br>Caladenia actensis        | No – unlikely to occur in proposed action area.                       | Unlikely - Development site an<br>isolated patch surrounded by<br>urban development.  |
| Basalt Peppercress<br>Lepidium hyssopifolium        | No – unlikely to occur in proposed action area.                       | Unlikely - Development site an<br>isolated patch surrounded by<br>urban development.  |
| Hoary Sunray<br>Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor | Yes – Direct loss. Approximately<br>1400 plants impacted by proposal. | Likely - Those avoided by<br>construction would form part of<br>the school yards and be subject to<br>increased trampling and mowing. |
| Button Wrinklewort<br>Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides   | No – unlikely to occur in proposed action area.                       | Unlikely - Development site an<br>isolated patch surrounded by<br>urban development.  |
| Austral Toadflax<br>Thesium australe                | No – unlikely to occur in proposed action area.                       | Unlikely - Development site an<br>isolated patch surrounded by<br>urban development.  |
| Small Purple-pea<br>Swainsona recta                 | No – unlikely to occur in proposed action area.                       | Unlikely - Development site an<br>isolated patch surrounded by<br>urban development.  |
| Tarengo Leek Orchid<br>Prasophyllum petilum         | No – unlikely to occur in proposed action area.                       | Unlikely - Development site an<br>isolated patch surrounded by<br>urban development.  |
| Fauna   |   |   |
| Golden Sun Moth<br>Synemon plana                    | No – unlikely to occur in proposed action area.                       | Unlikely - Development site an<br>isolated patch surrounded by<br>urban development.  |

## **6 MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT MEASURES**

## 6.1 SITE SELECTION – CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATIVE LOCATIONS

The SSP is proposed to be constructed on the same lot as Karabar High School, Queanbeyan South Public School and Queanbeyan Preschool.

Demographic analysis by the Department of Education determined a new SSP education facility was required in the Queanbeyan area. Through utilisation surveys of existing school assets in the region, the Department of Education determined Karabar High School was the most appropriate site for the education facility.

Queanbeyan SSP will cater for students with moderate to severe intellectual and physical disabilities and requires a 'kiss and drop' and parking at the entry. For this reason, direct street frontage is required.

The Karabar High School site currently has two portions of street frontage which are not occupied by buildings: Donald Street frontage (near Anne Street) and Alanbar Street frontage (between Boronia Crescent and Cassia Crescent). The Alanbar Street frontage has the following advantages over the Donald Street frontage

- Alanbar Street has less vehicle traffic then Donald Street.
- Karabar High school already uses the Donald Street frontage as the main entry. Locating the Queanbeyan SSP here would lead to increased congestion.
- Alanbar frontage between Boronia Crescent and Cassia Crescent is underutilised by Karabar High School while the Donald Street frontage is currently used for agriculture education.
- The terrain at Alanbar Street frontage is flatter, which is vital for a school with a high proportion of students requiring wheelchair accessibility.

The development site was considered to be the most appropriate location for the proposal. The final site layout has not been able to completely avoid clearing native vegetation, including MNES, due to the small area of the development site providing limited scope for positioning of buildings, carparks or infrastructure.

Table 6-1 documents the prescribed management measure committed to by the proponent in order to avoid and minimise impact to remaining vegetation. Most measures are not species-specific and thereby apply to MNES as well as other native species.



### Table 6-1 MItigation measures proposed to avoid and minimise impacts on native vegetation and habitats

| Mitigation measure  | Proposed techniques  | Timing       | Frequency | Responsibility | Risk of<br>failure | Risk and consequences of residual impacts                                 |  |  |
|---|--|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Displacement of resident fauna  | Displacement of resident fauna through vegetation clearing and habitat removal   |              |           |                |                    |   |  |  |
| instigating clearing protocols<br>including pre-clearing surveys,<br>daily surveys and staged<br>clearing, the presence of a<br>trained ecological or licensed<br>wildlife handler during<br>clearing events  | <ul><li>Pre-clearing checklist</li><li>Tree clearing procedure</li></ul>   | Construction | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | Species not detected<br>during pre-clearing<br>surveys may be impacted.   |  |  |
| relocation of habitat features<br>(fallen timber, hollow logs)<br>from within the development<br>site.  | <ul> <li>Tree-clearing procedure<br/>including relocation of habitat<br/>features to adjacent area for<br/>habitat enhancement</li> </ul>  | Construction | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | None  |  |  |
| Impacts on native vegetation a  | nd habitat   |              |           |                |                    |   |  |  |
| clearing protocols that<br>identify vegetation to be<br>retained, prevent inadvertent<br>damage and reduce soil<br>disturbance; for example,<br>removal of native vegetation<br>by chainsaw, rather than<br>heavy machinery, is<br>preferable in situations where<br>partial clearing is proposed | <ul> <li>Approved clearing limits to be clearly delineated with temporary fencing or similar prior to construction commencing.</li> <li>No stockpiling or storage within dripline of any mature trees</li> <li>In areas to clear adjacent to areas to be retained, chainsaws would be used rather than heavy machinery to minimise risk of unauthorised disturbance</li> </ul> | Construction | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | Impacts to retained<br>vegetation if protocols not<br>followed (low risk) |  |  |
| temporary fencing to protect<br>vegetation to be retained   | <ul> <li>Prior to construction<br/>commencing, exclusion fencing<br/>and signage would be installed<br/>around vegetation (trees) to be<br/>retained</li> </ul>  | Construction | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | Impacts to retained<br>vegetation if protocols not<br>followed (low risk) |  |  |
|   | •  |              |           |                |                    |   |  |  |

| Mitigation measure  | Proposed techniques  | Timing                     | Frequency | Responsibility | Risk of<br>failure | Risk and consequences of residual impacts   |
|---|--|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---|
| hygiene protocols to prevent<br>the spread of weeds or<br>pathogens between infected<br>areas and uninfected areas                | <ul> <li>Site weed hygiene protocol in<br/>relation to plant, machinery, and<br/>fill</li> </ul> | Construction,<br>Operation | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | Weed encroachment (low<br>risk)   |
| staff training and site briefing<br>to communicate<br>environmental features to be<br>protected and measures to be<br>implemented | <ul><li>Site induction</li><li>Toolbox talks</li></ul>   | Construction               | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | Impacts to native<br>vegetation if staff training<br>not being followed (low<br>risk) |



## 7 REQUIREMENT TO OFFSET

The Environmental Offsets Policy (EOP) outlines the Australian Government's approach to the use of environmental offsets ('offsets') under the EPBC Act. This policy relates to all matters protected under the EPBC Act. Offsets are required where a significant impact is anticipated. For the Queanbeyan SSP, this is relevant for impacts to the Hoary Sunray (*Leucochrysum albicans* var. *tricolor*).

A BDAR has been prepared for the proposed development, with 15 ecosystem credits generated for impacts to PCT 654 – Apple Box- Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion under the NSW Biodiversity Assessment Methodology (BAM). An equivalent credit area of Box-gum Woodland in the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion would be protected that also provides habitat for threatened species associated with this community.

The Hoary Sunray is not listed as threatened under the NSW *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016* (BC Act) and does not appear in the BAM-C offsets calculator. Notwithstanding this, credits are available for purchase within NSW. Through discussions with DoEE a value for threatened species credits was determined using a combination of the Commonwealth Offset Assessment Guide and the NSW methodology listed in the BAM.

## 7.1 COMMONWEALTH OFFSET ASSESSMENT

Under the Commonwealth offset requirement, calculations are calculated using the Offsets Assessment Guide (OAG). In running the OAG, the user is required to enter a number of variables which require a quantitative assessment of the condition of the vegetation at the development and offset site and also factors such as the time until the ecological benefit of the offset is realised, the risk of the loss of the offset and the level of confidence in these results. The reasoning used in reaching these values is discussed individually for each below. The final Commonwealth Offset Assessment Guide is shown in Appendix C.

### Area of habitat

The total area of suitable habitat for the Hoary Sunray to be lost in the proposed action area is 0.6 ha.

### **Quality of habitat**

The overall habitat quality score (0-10) was determined by considering the following factors (as outlined in the 'How to use the Offsets Assessment Guide') individually:

- Site condition. Including vegetation condition, structure and species diversity.
- Site context. The biodiversity importance of the site in terms of its landscape position.
- Species stocking rate. The number of individual populations at the site.

The contribution of these factors was noted according to their level of importance. The results of this analysis are provided in Appendix C below.

| Factor         | Score | Importance<br>Ranking | Reasoning  |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------|--|
| Site condition | 8     | 2                     | The understory vegetation undergoes regular disturbance within a school<br>environment and has many bare patches. However, this supports ideal conditions<br>for the Hoary Sunray which requires disturbance for establishment and relies on<br>bare ground for germination. |
| Site context   | 6     | 3                     | The site occurs in an isolated population and lacks connectivity to other areas.<br>Records of the Hoary Sunray show the species is abundant in the broader area,<br>where it is often found in semi-urban areas and amidst roadside vegetation.                             |

### Table 7-1 Offset Quality Score

| Factor                           | Score | Importance<br>Ranking | Reasoning   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|---|
| Species<br>stocking rate         | 8     | 1                     | 1400 Hoary Sunray were detected within the site which is a substantial population size considering the small area of the site. This represents approximately 1.4% of the NSW population (100,000; Sinclair 2010). |
| Overall habitat<br>quality score | 8     |                       |   |

#### Time over which loss is averted for the offset

An offset site would be legally secured and managed in perpetuity under a biodiversity stewardship agreement. The maximum forecast term of 20 years was selected for this variable.

#### Future quality with or without offset and time until ecological benefit

An offset site would be legally secured and managed in perpetuity under a biodiversity stewardship agreement. Management actions proposed as part of an offset site would include:

- Protection from cropping and grazing
- Weed control
- Rabbit control
- Disturbance regimes to stimulate germination

It is considered reasonable that the overall quality of the habitat within the offset site could be increased to a value of 8 over a period of five years by maintaining these management actions. The Hoary Sunray germinates quickly from seed and has a life cycle of 5 - 7 years (DoEE, 2019) and ecological benefit within an offset site could be achieved within 5 years.

Without a stewardship agreement on the offset site, it is considered a lack of management actions could slowly degrade the quality of the site to a value of 5.

#### Results

Utilising the values described above, 1.9 ha of vegetation containing habitat for the Hoary Sunray is required to offset impacts for the Hoary Sunray to achieve at least a 100% direct offset. This equates to a 1:3.2 ratio.

## 7.2 NSW BAM CREDITS

A search of the NSW biodiversity credit register showed Hoary Sunray credits are available for trading within the NSW Biodiversity Offsets Scheme. Offsetting outcomes achieved through the BAM will generally be accepted for the purposes of the EPBC Act provided they are like for like for listed threatened species. In consultation with DoEE, the 1.9ha area required for offsetting under the EPBC ACT was converted to BAM credits to be able to be offset under the NSW Biodiversity Scheme. In order to adequately compensate for the impacts to the Hoary Sunray, the 1.9ha offset area was used as the area of suitable habitat impacted.

#### Methodology

The required species credits for direct impacts on threatened species was calculated by using equation 2 in the BAM. This calculation is used for determining species credits according to the area of suitable habitat identified in the site survey. Discussions with DoEE determined that is was more appropriate to use the area of

Equation 2 is as follows;

Number of flora species credits required = HC x HL x BRW X 0.25

Where;

*HC* = the condition of flora habitat in the species polygon summed across the area of each vegetation zone within the species polygon



HL = the area of habitat determined using the species polygon for the development site

BRW = the biodiversity risk waiting for the species as set out in the Threatened Biodiversity Data Collection

#### Results

Using Equation 2 from the NSW BAM, 55 species credits for the Hoary Sunray are required to offset impacts to this species. Variables are shown in Table 7-1.

| Variable | Definition  | Result |
|----------|---|--------|
| НС       | Vegetation Integrity Score within the vegetation zone for the Hoary Sunray (Calculated in the BDAR) | 57.1   |
| HL       | Area of habitat for the Hoary Sunray (ha).  | 1.9*   |
| BRW      | Biodiversity Risk Rating for the Hoary<br>Sunray  | 2.0    |
|          | Hoary Sunray Species offset credits required  | 54.25  |

\*1.9 ha calculated using the Commonwealth Offset Assessment Guide

## 7.3 OFFSETS

A search of the NSW biodiversity credit register showed equivalent Hoary Sunray credits are available for trading within the NSW Biodiversity Offsets Scheme. The 55 Hoary Sunray credits would be retired by purchasing 55 equivalent Hoary Sunray Credits through the NSW Biodiversity Offsets Scheme.

## 8 ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL MATTERS

## 8.1 CONSIDERATION OF BOTH COSTS AND BENEFITS.

#### Costs

- Social costs include disruption to the existing Karabar High School and traffic along Alanbar Road during construction
- Environmental costs include the loss of 0.6 ha of Box-Gum Woodland and loss of 1400 federally listed Hoary Sunray

#### **Benefits**

The project benefits include:

- A new school for special purposes to service children with special needs in the local community
- Quality education facilities
- Queanbeyan students with special needs no longer need to travel into Canberra.



## 8.2 DISCUSSION OF RELEVANT PUBLIC CONSULTATION

This project is guided by the Project Reference Group (PRG), which consists of key stakeholders and representatives from School Infrastructure New South Wales (SINSW), Department of Education, local school principals and community members who have met regularly to date, on almost a monthly basis. The project has been discussed at length with the PRG providing advice and feedback on various design elements. The community garden and landscaping of the proposed SSP has been discussed at length at these meetings. Landscape designers have been engaged who are respectful of the native flora and fauna of the area and have taken on board feedback from the PRG to include in designs. Detailed design of the landscaped areas could include translocation or seed dispersal of Hoary Sunray plants to be removed.

Broader public consultation has been undertaken with the local community through an information booth held at the local shopping centre on 24<sup>th</sup> October 2018. This consultation focused mainly on the building design aspects. Community engaged on the day voiced support for the project. Further information booths and in-depth community sessions will be held as part of the ongoing consultation process.

The previous Education Director and current Acting Executive Director Matthew Brown and current Acting Education Director Fiona Senior Conroy have met with local Aboriginal Elders (Aunties) in the area who have asked for a new Aboriginal garden for the children to celebrate Aboriginal culture. As the project progresses, the intent is to engage local children from neighbouring schools to help with the design, and planting of the gardens. Principals of the schools have been supportive of setting this up in the detailed design phase.

Feedback continues to be received via the SINSW website, phone line and email.

## 9 ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY OF THE PERSON TAKING THE CONTROLLED ACTION

SINSW is undertaking the action. SINSW holds a satisfactory record of environmental management. There are no past or present proceedings under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law for the protection of the environment or the conservation and sustainable use of natural resources against the company or its directors.

SINSW currently has no environmental policy and planning framework, however it has committed to mitigation measure listed in the BDAR and in Table 6-1 above to manage the environmental impact of the construction and operation of Queanbeyan SSP.

## **10 CONCLUSION**

Further assessment was considered for eight federally listed threatened species as requested by the Department of Environment and Energy. Of these, one species (Hoary Sunray) would be impacted by the proposal with the loss of approximately 0.6ha of suitable habitat. A combination of the Commonwealth Offsets Guide and the NSW BAM was used to calculate an equivalent offset for the Hoary Sunray. This generated the requirement for 55 Hoary Sunray species credits to be offset under the NSW BAM. These credits would be retired within the NSW Biodiversity Offsets scheme.



### REFERENCES

Atlas of Living Australia) 2019 Spatial Portal Atlas of Living Australia Accessed at ala.org.au, accessed July 2019.

- Department of the Environment and Energy (DoEE) (2019). Species Profile and Threats Database, Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, Canberra. Available from: <a href="http://www.environment.gov.au/sprat">http://www.environment.gov.au/sprat</a>, accessed July 2019.
- Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Populations and Communities (2012) *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* Environmental Offsets Policy, Commonwealth of Australia
- Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts (2009) Significant impact guidelines for the critically endangered golden sun moth (*Synemon plana*), Commonwealth of Australia
- Frawley (2010) National recovery plan for the Canberra spider orchid (*Arachnorchis actensis*) ACT Department of Territory and Municipal Services. Canberra.
- Office of Environment and Heritage (2019) Bionet NSW Biodiversity Information, available at https://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/AtlasApp/Default.aspx, NSW Government, accessed July 2019.
- Office of Environment and Heritage (2016) NSW Guide to Surveying Threatened Plants.
- Sinclair (2010) National Recovery Plan for the Hoary Sunray *Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor* Department of Sustainability and Environment, Victoria.
- Threatened Species Section (2019). *Leucochrysum albicans* subsp. *tricolor* (grassland paperdaisy): Species Management Profile for Tasmania's Threatened Species Link. <u>https://www.threatenedspecieslink.tas.gov.au/Pages/Leucochrysum-albicans-subsp-tricolor.aspx.</u> Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania, accessed July 2019.



## APPENDIX A – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR PRELIMINARY DOCUMENTATION



## **APPENDIX B – ASSESSMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE**

### **Hoary Sunray**

Table B1 outlines an assessment of significance for an endangered species under the EPBC Act for the Hoary Sunray at the proposed site for the Queanbeyan SSP.

#### Table B 1 Assessment of Significance: Hoary Sunray

| Criteria  | Significant<br>Impact Likely |
|---|------------------------------|
| a) Will the action lead to a long-term decrease in the size of a population of a species?   |                              |
| The Hoary Sunray is a tufted perennial paper daisy found in grassland and woodland at relatively high elevations, flowering in spring and summer. After flowering it dries out to rootstock (Sinclair 2010). It occurs on a variety of soil types including clays, clay loams, stony and gravely soil on heavy soils (Sinclair 2010), in natural or semi-natural vegetation and grazed or ungrazed habitat. It is wind dispersed and an obligate outbreeder. Bare ground is required for germination. | Yes                          |
| On the proposed site, 1,400 individuals have been identified. Potentially all of these may be removed during the proposed development, or subject to increased disturbance by a greater number of students utilising the area.  |                              |
| The nearest recent record of this species is less than 1 km west on Southbar Road. There are 32 records within a 5 km radius of the proposed site, predominantly in urban areas (ALA, 2019).  |                              |
| The proposal is therefore considered likely to lead to a long-term decrease in the size of a population of these species.   |                              |
| b) Will the action reduce the area of occupancy of the species?   |                              |
| The proposal would result in the loss of 1,400 individuals and up to 0.6 ha of known habitat for these species. The proposal is therefore considered likely to reduce the area of occupancy of the species.   | Yes                          |
| c) Will the action fragment an existing population into two or more populations?  |                              |
| The site is located in a developed residential area, and the individuals identified on the proposed site are<br>not known to be connected to or near other populations of the species. The proposal is therefore<br>considered unlikely to fragment an existing population into two or more populations.  | No                           |
| d) Will the action adversely affect habitat critical to the survival of a species?  |                              |
| The proposal would remove up to 1,400 individuals and up to 0.6 ha of existing known habitat for the species. Given the small area, the current and historic land use (school grounds) and its location in a developed residential area, the proposal is considered unlikely to adversely affect habitat critical to the survival of a species.   | No                           |
| e) Will the action disrupt the breeding cycle of a population?  |                              |
| The proposal would remove up to 1,400 individuals and up to 0.6 ha of existing known habitat for the species. The proposal is therefore likely to disrupt the breeding cycle of a population.   | Yes                          |
| f) Will the action modify, destroy, remove or isolate of decrease the availability or quality of habitat to the extent that the species is likely to decline?   |                              |
| The proposal would remove up to 1,400 individuals and up to 0.6 ha of existing known habitat for the species, which is a relatively small area of habitat. This habitat is considered to be under threat regardless of the proposed action, given the location within a school yard and current activities including mowing and play grounds.   | No                           |
| Within NSW, there are thought to be 100,000 individuals, with a national population somewhere between 400,000 and 1,000,000 (Sinclair 2010; DoEE 2019). The loss of Hoary Sunray at the proposed action site represents approximately 1.4% of the state population, and 0.3% of the conservative national population estimate.  |                              |

| The proposal is therefore considered unlikely to modify, destroy, remove or isolate or decrease the availability or quality of habitat to the extent that the species is likely to decline.   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| g) Will the action result in invasive species that are harmful to a critically endangered or<br>endangered/vulnerable species becoming established in the endangered / critically endangered  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The proposal has potential to introduce and spread weeds which may be harmful to the species. These risks are considered manageable using best practice during the construction phase. Additionally, the site is located in a developed residential area and the population on site is not known to be connected or near other populations of the species, thereby reducing the risk of weeds spreading to other populations. The school is also committed to ongoing weed control through operation.   | No  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The proposed action is unlikely to result in the establishment of invasive species that are harmful to the species.   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| h) Will the action introduce disease that may cause the species to decline?   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The proposal has potential to introduce and spread disease which may be harmful to the species. These risks are considered manageable using best practice during the construction phase. Additionally, the site is located in a developed residential area and the population on site is not known to be connected or near other populations of the species, thereby reducing the risk of disease spreading to other populations. The proposed action is unlikely to result in the establishment of invasive species that are harmful to the species. | No  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| i) Will the action interfere with the recovery of the species?  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National recovery plans have been developed for Hoary Sunray (Sinclair 2011). The plan has the following objectives:  | Yes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Determine taxonomy, distribution, abundance and population structure</li> <li>Determine habitat requirements</li> <li>Ensure that all populations and their habitat are protected and managed</li> <li>Identify and manage threats to populations</li> <li>Identify key biological functions</li> <li>Determine growth rates and viability of populations</li> <li>Build community support for conservation</li> </ol>   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The proposal conflicts with item (3) as part of the recovery plan, as it does not ensure that all populations   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The Hoary Sunray has been identified in the project site area. Of the nine criteria for significant impact to an endangered species, the project is likely to cause a significant impact to four of these criteria. The proposal is therefore considered to significantly impact the hoary sunray.



## APPENDIX C EPBC OFFSETS CALCULATOR

## Offsets Assessment Guide

For use in determining offsets under the Invisonment Protection and Eindiversity Conservations 2 October 2012

Thir quide relier on Macror being enabled in your browner.

### Matter of National Environmental Significance Name Hoary Sunray

| 1                                  |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| EPBC Act status                    | Endangered |
| Annual probability of              | 1000       |
| Bared on IUCN category definitions | 1.22       |

|                                |                                | h                                     | mpact calcu   | ilator                          |                                 |                                 |                       |          |  |                       |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-----------------------|
|                                | Protected matter<br>attributes | Attribut<br>e<br>relevant<br>to case? | tribut<br>e Descripti Quantum of<br>levant on impact<br>case? |                                 |                                 |                                 | Information<br>source |          |  |                       |
|                                |                                |                                       | Ecological c  | onnenities                      | 2<br>01 - 11                    | 2 - 52<br>6 - 16                | 580<br>570            |          |  |                       |
|                                |                                |                                       |   | Area                            |                                 |                                 |                       |          |  |                       |
| Area of community<br>Clear row | No                             |                                       | Quality   |                                 |                                 |                                 |                       |          |  |                       |
|                                | Clear row                      |                                       |   | Tatal<br>quantum of<br>impact   | 0.00                            |                                 |                       |          |  |                       |
|                                |                                | 7.                                    | reatened sp   | ecies habitat                   | ij.                             |                                 |                       |          |  |                       |
|                                |                                |                                       |   | Area                            | 0.6                             | Hoctaros                        |                       |          |  |                       |
| calculator                     | Aree of Labitat                | Yer                                   | Larr of Hoary<br>Sunray Habitat                               | Larr of Hoary<br>Sunray Habitat | Lars of Hoary<br>Sunray Habitat | Lars of Hoary<br>Sunray Habitat | Quality               | uality # |  | Voqotation<br>Survoys |
|                                |                                |                                       |   | Tatal<br>quantum of<br>impact   | 0.48                            | Adjurtod<br>hoctaror            |                       |          |  |                       |
| Impact                         | Protected matter<br>attributes | Attribut<br>e<br>relevant<br>to case? | Descripti<br>on   | Quantum of<br>impact Units      |                                 | Units                           | Information<br>source |          |  |                       |





| _ |
|---|
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| _ |
|   |

|         |  |   |                               |                      |   |   |            | f ter                                  |             | Offset c  | alcula                  | itor  |                         |             |                                 |                   |                             |                           |                          |  |                            |                       |
|---------|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|------------|--|-------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
|         | Protected matter<br>attributes   | Attrib<br>ute<br>releva<br>at to<br>case? | Total<br>quantum<br>of impact | Units                | Proposed<br>offset  | Time hor<br>(year:  | izon<br>;) | Start are:<br>qualit                   | a and<br>ty | Future :<br>and qua<br>without o  | area<br>ality<br>offset | Future<br>and qu<br>with of                                     | area<br>Iality<br>ffset | Raw<br>gain | Confiden<br>ce in<br>result (2) | Adjust<br>ed gain | Net pr<br>value (a<br>becta | esent<br>djusted<br>ires) | Z of<br>impact<br>offset | Minimum<br>(902)<br>direct<br>offset<br>requirem | Cost ( <b>\$</b><br>total) | Information<br>source |
|         |  |   |                               |                      |   |   |            |  |             | Ecologia  | cal Co                  | <b>an anitics</b>   | 200<br>200              |             |                                 |                   |                             |                           |                          |  |                            |                       |
|         | Ares of community  | Na  |                               |                      |   | Rick-<br>rolatod<br>timo<br>karizan<br>(maz. 20<br>yoarz)         |            | Start<br>area<br>(bectar<br>er)        |             | Rute of<br>loury (2)<br>uithout<br>Future<br>area<br>uithout<br>offret                          | 0.0                     | Rurk of<br>Incr (2)<br>uith<br>Future<br>area<br>uith<br>offret | 0.0                     |             |                                 |                   |                             |                           |                          |  |                            |                       |
|         |  |   |                               |                      |   | nus<br>until<br>sculugic<br>al                                    |            | Start<br>quality<br>(rcals<br>af 0-10) |             | quality<br>uithaut<br>affrat  |                         | quality<br>uith<br>affrat                                       |                         |             |                                 |                   |                             |                           | 6                        |  |                            |                       |
|         |  |   |                               |                      |   |   |            |  |             | 7 breatene  | d spec                  | cies habits   | et 🛛                    |             |                                 |                   |                             |                           |                          |  |                            |                       |
| tor     | Aroa of kabitat  | Yoz                                       | 0.48                          | Adjurtod<br>hoctaror | Known Hoary<br>Sunray Habitat<br>manaqad and<br>protected | Time<br>aver<br>ukick<br>lazz ir<br>averted<br>(maz. 20<br>yearr) | 20         | Start<br>area<br>(bectar<br>er)        | 1.9         | Rick of<br>Incr (2)<br>uithout<br>- offact -<br>Futuro<br>aros<br>uithout<br>offrot<br>(adjurto | 0%<br>1.9               | Rick of<br>locs (2)<br>uith<br>                                 | 0×<br>1.9               | 0.00        | 90%                             | 0.00              | 0.00                        | 0.48                      | 100.69%                  | Yos  |                            |                       |
| calcula |  |   |                               |                      |   | lime<br>until<br>ecologic<br>el                                   | 5          | Start<br>quality<br>(rcale<br>af 0-10) | •           | rucura<br>quality<br>uithnut<br>affrat  | 5                       | quality<br>uith<br>uffrat                                       |                         | 3.00        | 90%                             | 2.70              | 2.54                        |                           |                          |  |                            |                       |
| Offse   | Protected matter<br>attributes   | Attrib<br>ute<br>releva<br>at to<br>case? | Total<br>quantum<br>of impact | Units                | Proposed<br>offset  | Time hor<br>(year:  | izon<br>;) | Start va                               | alwe        | Future v<br>without a   | alue<br>offset          | Future<br>with of   | value<br>ffset          | Raw<br>gain | Confiden<br>ce in<br>result (2) | Adjust<br>ed gain | Net pr<br>val               | esent<br>Ve               | Z of<br>impact<br>offset | Minimum<br>(902)<br>direct<br>offset<br>requirem | Cost ( <b>\$</b><br>total) | Information<br>source |
|         | Mumber of Features<br>e.g. Northollow, habitat<br>trees                                | No  |                               |                      |   |   |            |  |             |   |                         |   |                         |             |                                 |                   | ¢                           |                           |                          |  | 2                          |                       |
|         | <b>Cundition of habitat</b><br>Change in habitat condition,<br>but no change in extent | No  |                               |                      |   |   |            |  |             |   |                         |   |                         |             |                                 |                   |                             |                           |                          |  |                            |                       |

## **APPENDIX D EPBC REFERRAL**

## Title of Proposal - Queanbeyan SPP

## Section 1 - Summary of your proposed action

Provide a summary of your proposed action, including any consultations undertaken.

## **1.1 Project Industry Type**

**Commercial Development** 

## **1.2 Provide a detailed description of the proposed action, including all proposed activities.**

The project comprises the construction of a new School for Special Purposes (SPP) in Queanbeyan. The proposal area is located in the grounds of Karabar High School. The works would provide up to seven teaching spaces and all required core facilities for students in Kindergarten through year 12. The proposal area is approximately 0.9 ha and located in a treed area next to the sports field of Karabar High School. The proposal area falls within the grounds of a school and the vegetation has been highly disturbed through previous clearing, fragmentation and trampling.

The proposed works involve the following:

- Two buildings to accommodate the seven learning spaces
- One building to accommodate the hall, library and special programs
- One building to accommodate staff and administration
- An area for a future hydrotherapy pool
- Four outdoor spaces, including two outdoor learning spaces and two common spaces
- Footpaths connecting the buildings

- A porte-cochere/vehicle drop-off road, connecting to Alanbar Street at one entry and one exit point

- Carparking, located between Alanbar Street and the vehicle drop-off road

The proposed activities include:

- Clearing of existing vegetation
- Construction of the facilities described above
- Operation of the SPP by up to 49 students

## **1.3 What is the extent and location of your proposed action? Use the polygon tool on the map below to mark the location of your proposed action.**

| Area          | Point | Latitude         | Longitude       |
|---------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|
| SPP footprint | 1     | -35.365588687329 | 149.22565801354 |
| SPP footprint | 2     | -35.365759294669 | 149.22706349106 |
| SPP footprint | 3     | -35.366459218442 | 149.22693474503 |
| SPP footprint | 4     | -35.366275489039 | 149.22550780983 |

| Area          | Point | Latitude         | Longitude       |
|---------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|
| SPP footprint | 5     | -35.365588687329 | 149.22565801354 |

# 1.5 Provide a brief physical description of the property on which the proposed action will take place and the location of the proposed action (e.g. proximity to major towns, or for off-shore actions, shortest distance to mainland).

The proposal area is located on the same site as Karabar High School and Queanbeyan South Public School in the suburb of Karabar in Queanbeyan NSW. The site is bound by Donald Road to the West, Anne Street to the North, Alanbar Street to the South and Cameron Drive to the East. The proposal area is approximately 0.9 ha and located in a treed area next to the sports field of Karabar High School. The proposal area falls within the grounds of a school and the vegetation has been highly disturbed through previous clearing, fragmentation and trampling.

The proposal area is zoned R2 Low Density Residential under the Queanbeyan Local Environment Plan (LEP) 2012. The site occurs within a residential area. Land use surrounding the development site is educational facilities to the east and west, sports field directly to the north and urban residential to the south.

## **1.6 What is the size of the proposed action area development footprint (or work area) including disturbance footprint and avoidance footprint (if relevant)?**

0.9 ha

1.7 Is the proposed action a street address or lot?

Lot

1.7.2 Describe the lot number and title.183/DP239180

**1.8 Primary Jurisdiction.** 

New South Wales

## **1.9 Has the person proposing to take the action received any Australian Government grant funding to undertake this project?**

No

## 1.10 Is the proposed action subject to local government planning approval?

Yes

## 1.10.1 Is there a local government area and council contact for the proposal?

No

## 1.11 Provide an estimated start and estimated end date for the proposed action.

Start date 12/2019

End date 12/2020

## 1.12 Provide details of the context, planning framework and State and/or Local government requirements.

**NSW Legislation:** 

*Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (EP&A Act): Development in NSW is subject to the requirements of the EP&A Act and its associated regulations. Environmental planning instruments prepared pursuant to the Act set the framework for approvals under the Act. The SPP project proposal will be assessed under Part 4 of the EP&A Act.

*Queanbeyan Local Environment Plan 2012*: The entire site is located within the Queanbeyan – Palerang Regional Council LGA to which the provisions of the Queanbeyan Local Environmental Plan 2012 apply. The proposal area is zoned R2 Low Density Residential under the *Queanbeyan Local Environment Plan (LEP) 2012*. The site occurs within a residential area. Land use surrounding the development site is educational facilities to the east and west, sports field directly to the north and urban residential to the south. The proposal is consistent with existing land use and is not inconsistent with the objectives of this zoning.

*Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*: This Act relates to the conservation of biodiversity. The purpose of this Act is to maintain a healthy, productive and resilient environment for the greatest well-being of the community consistent with the principles of the ecological sustainable development. The BOS threshold for clearing of native vegetation on this property is 0.25ha. The development would very likely exceed the 0.25ha of vegetation clearing. This triggers the need for a Biodiversity Development Assessment Report (BDAR) to determine the offset requirements for the proposal. A NSW Bionet Search conducted 20 July 2018 identified 38 threatened species (7 flora species and 31 fauna species) that have been recorded within 10km of the study area. No records of threatened species occur within the proposal area. A flora and fauna assessment was subsequently conducted 26 July 2018 to assess species occurring on the site. A BDAR was completed in January 2019 and is attached with this referral.

*Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997*: This Act aims to reduce pollution of the environment and governs the way discharge of pollutants is to be managed. This includes pollution of waters. This Act also requires Environment Protection Licences to be obtained for the conduct of certain activities. Under schedule 1 of this act, this project would not require these licenses.

*Rural Fires Act 1997*: This Act relates to the prevention and minimisation of bushfires and their impacts. The site is not mapped as bushfire prone. An assessment of both the potential to cause a fire and impede access to fight a fire will be required in the impact assessment. This

site is not mapped as bushfire-prone.

*Fisheries Management Act 1994*: This Act sets out to conserve fish stocks and key fish habitats, threatened species, populations and ecological communities of fish and marine vegetation and biological diversity. Further, it aims to promote viable commercial fishing, aquaculture industries and recreational fishing opportunities. Key fish habitat is defined as aquatic habitat important to the maintenance of fish populations generally and the survival and recovery of threatened aquatic species. A site assessment occurring on 26 July 2018 assessed that no natural water bodies are on site, and while one man-made frog pond is present on the site, no key fish habitat, threatened species or populations listed under the *Fisheries Management Act* are considered to occur within the proposal site boundaries.

The following legislation is not applicable:

- National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974
- Forestry Act 2012:
- Water Management Act 2000:
- Roads Act 1993
- Crown Lands Act 1989

## **Commonwealth Legislation**

*Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*: A search of the Commonwealth Protected Matters Search Tool conducted 20 July 2018 indicates that there are no World Heritage or National Heritage areas or items within 10km of the proposal site. Search results listed four Wetlands of International Importance that are either known to occur or have potential to occur within 10km, however these are not relevant to the site or proposal. The proposed development is not likely to impact Commonwealth land. The search indicated 12 threatened flora species and 27 threatened fauna species that have the potential to occur in the study area. A flora and fauna assessment was subsequently conducted 26 July 2018 to assess species occurring on the site. One threatened species, the Hoary Sunray (*Leucochrysum albicans*) was detected within the study area. Further studies for species listed under the EPBC Act have been undertaken

## 1.13 Describe any public consultation that has been, is being or will be undertaken, including with Indigenous stakeholders.

This project is guided by the Project Reference Group (PRG), which consists of key stakeholders and representatives from School Infrastructure New South Wales (SINSW), Dept of Education, local school principals and community members who have met regularly to date,

on almost a monthly basis. The project has been discussed at length with the PRG providing advice and feedback on various design elements. The community garden and landscaping of the proposed SSP has been discussed at length at these meetings. Landscape designers have been engaged who are respectful of the native flora and fauna of the area and have taken on board feedback from the PRG to include in designs.

Broader public consultation has been undertaken with the local community through an information booth held at the local shopping centre on 24 October 2018. This consultation focused mainly on the building design aspects. Community engaged on the day voiced support for the project. Further information booths and in-depth community sessions will be held as part of the ongoing consultation process.

The previous Education Director and current Acting Executive Director Matthew Brown and current Acting Education Director Fiona Senior Conroy have met with local Aboriginal Elders (Aunties) in the area who have asked for the Aboriginal garden for the children and celebrate Aboriginal culture. The Aunties have been positive about the project and have said they will ratify the project once their desires are met. As the project progresses, our intent is to engage local children from neighbouring schools to help with the design, and planting of the gardens. Principals of the schools have been supportive of setting this up in the detailed design phase of the project, scheduled for early 2019.

Further public consultation will continue throughout the project at major milestones, and both local Aboriginal communities and the school community will be involved at these stages.

Feedback is also received via the SINSW website, phone line and email.

# 1.14 Describe any environmental impact assessments that have been or will be carried out under Commonwealth, State or Territory legislation including relevant impacts of the project.

A flora and fauna assessment was conducted July 2018.

A Biodiversity Development Assessment Report (BDAR) consistent with NSW *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016* was undertaken in January 2019 and is attached to this referral.

A Statement of Environmental Effects (SEE) will be prepared in accordance with Part 4 of the NSW *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.* 

## 1.15 Is this action part of a staged development (or a component of a larger project)?

No

## 1.16 Is the proposed action related to other actions or proposals in the region?

No

## Section 2 - Matters of National Environmental Significance

Describe the affected area and the likely impacts of the proposal, emphasising the relevant matters protected by the EPBC Act. Refer to relevant maps as appropriate. The <u>interactive map</u> tool can help determine whether matters of national environmental significance or other matters protected by the EPBC Act are likely to occur in your area of interest. Consideration of likely impacts should include both direct and indirect impacts.

Your assessment of likely impacts should consider whether a bioregional plan is relevant to your proposal. The following resources can assist you in your assessment of likely impacts:

• <u>Profiles of relevant species/communities</u> (where available), that will assist in the identification of whether there is likely to be a significant impact on them if the proposal proceeds;

- Significant Impact Guidelines 1.1 Matters of National Environmental Significance;
- <u>Significant Impact Guideline 1.2 Actions on, or impacting upon, Commonwealth land and Actions by Commonwealth Agencies</u>.

2.1 Is the proposed action likely to have ANY direct or indirect impact on the values of any World Heritage properties?

No

2.2 Is the proposed action likely to have ANY direct or indirect impact on the values of any National Heritage places?

No

2.3 Is the proposed action likely to have ANY direct or indirect impact on the ecological character of a Ramsar wetland?

No

2.4 Is the proposed action likely to have ANY direct or indirect impact on the members of any listed species or any threatened ecological community, or their habitat?

Yes

## 2.4.1 Impact table

| Species                                  | Impact  |
|--|---|
| Hoary Sunray (Leucochrysum albicans var. | Loss of or impact on approximately 1400 Hoary |
| tricolor)                                | Sunray plants (endangered). This will reduce  |
|  | the area of occupancy of the species and may  |

## Species

## Impact

lead to a long-term decrease in the size of a population. An assessment of significance report is attached to this referral

## 2.4.2 Do you consider this impact to be significant?

Yes

2.5 Is the proposed action likely to have ANY direct or indirect impact on the members of any listed migratory species, or their habitat?

Yes

## 2.5.1 Impact table

| Species                   | Impact  |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fork-tailed Swift         | Proposal area contains habitat considered to be<br>suitable for this species. There is likely to be no<br>impact to this species. An assessment of<br>significance report is attached to this referral. |
| White-throated Needletail | Proposal area contains habitat considered to be<br>suitable for this species. There is likely to be no<br>impact to this species. An assessment of<br>significance report is attached to this referral. |

## 2.5.2 Do you consider this impact to be significant?

No

## 2.6 Is the proposed action to be undertaken in a marine environment (outside Commonwealth marine areas)?

No

## 2.7 Is the proposed action to be taken on or near Commonwealth land?

No

## 2.8 Is the proposed action taking place in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park?

No

## 2.9 Is the proposed action likely to have ANY direct or indirect impact on a water resource related to coal/gas/mining?

No

2.10 Is the proposed action a nuclear action?

No

2.11 Is the proposed action to be taken by the Commonwealth agency?

No

2.12 Is the proposed action to be undertaken in a Commonwealth Heritage Place Overseas?

No

2.13 Is the proposed action likely to have ANY direct or indirect impact on any part of the environment in the Commonwealth marine area?

No

## Section 3 - Description of the project area

Provide a description of the project area and the affected area, including information about the following features (where relevant to the project area and/or affected area, and to the extent not otherwise addressed in Section 2).

## 3.1 Describe the flora and fauna relevant to the project area.

## **Ecological Communities**

An EPBC Protected Matters Search of the proposal site and a 10km buffer was undertaken 20 July 2018 and identified two endangered ecological communities that had the potential to occur within the study area: Natural Temperate Grassland of the South Eastern Highlands; and White Box – Yellow Box – Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland and Derived native grassland (Box-Gum Woodland)

Based on the site inspection and floristic plots, the native vegetation within the site was classified to one plant community type (PCT). The dominant overstory vegetation within the site is Apple Box and Yellow Box and this provided the best match with PCT 654 – Apple Box – Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion. This PCT forms part of the Box Gum Woodland Threatened Ecological Community. This community is listed as Endangered under the NSW *Biodiversity Conservation Act.* However, based on the lack of diversity of native understory species and the small size of the patch, the vegetation was not considered to meet the criteria for the EPBC listed Box-Gum Woodland.

## Flora

The EPBC Protected Matters Search identified 12 threatened flora species were identified. Of these, one is critically endangered (Canberra Spider Orchid, *Caladenia actensis*), six are endangered, and five are listed as vulnerable.

During the site assessment, one threatened forb – the Hoary Sunray (*Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor*) was detected within the proposal area. The Hoary sunray is listed as Endangered under the EPBC Act, and is a small perennial paper daisy and occurs in grassland and woodland habitats. It is estimated around 1400 plants are scattered throughout the area, however an extensive targeted search has not yet been undertaken.

A habitat assessment was undertaken for the remaining threatened flora species identified in the EPBC Protected Matters Search report as having the potential to occur within the development sites to determine the likelihood the species being present in the proposal area. Six of these flora species are considered to have suitable habitat in the proposal area.

These are:

- Canberra Spider Orchid (Caladenia actensis)
- Basalt Peppercress (Lepidium hyssopifolium)
- Button Wrinklewort (Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides)
- Austral Toadflax (Thesium australe)
- Small Purple-pea (Swainsona recta)
- Tarengo Leek Orchid (*Prasophyllum petilum*)

## Fauna and Fauna Habitat

Twenty-four threatened fauna species were identified in the EPBC Protected Matters Search as having the potential to occur. A habitat assessment for these species was undertaken in the proposal area to determine the likelihood the species being present on the site. Four of these fauna species are considered to have suitable habitat in the proposal area.

These are:

- Swift Parrot (Lathamus discolour)
- Superb Parrot (Polytelis swainsonii)
- Koala (Phascolarctos cinereus)

Further surveys have been conducted for these species.

During the site survey, two hollow bearing trees were identified within the proposal area. Hollows provide nesting and breeding habitat for many threatened bird and mammal species. One apple box tree has a large hollow that appeared to have signs of use with grass and straw in the base of the hollow. No fallen timber or rocky outcrops that provide habitat for ground dwelling fauna were identified on site. No evidence of use such as large stick nests or fauna scratchings were observed. The proposal area does not form part of any major connectivity though the landscape as the site is surrounded by urban residential areas.

No threatened fauna species were detected during the site surveys.

## **Migratory Species**

Fourteen listed migratory species were identified in the EPBC Protected Matters Search tool as having the potential to occur within the proposal area or 10km buffer. Based on a habitat assessment, two of these species could occur on the site on occasion: Fork-tailed Swift (*Apus pacificus*) and White-throated Needletail (*Hirundapus caudacutus*). However, as these species

are almost exclusively aerial, they are considered unlikely to rely on the habitats present within the proposal area.

## 3.2 Describe the hydrology relevant to the project area (including water flows).

Karabar is within the Murray-Darling Basin. The Murray-Darling Basin is the largest and most complex river system in Australia, running from Qld, through NSW and the ACT, Vic and SA, spanning 77,000km of rivers. The site is located within the Murrumbidgee catchment, which is a major component of the Murray-Darling Basin, joining the Murray River at Balranald, with an area of 84,000 square kilometres. The Murrumbidgee catchment has a diverse range of landscapes, and significant agricultural, social and conservation values.

Karabar is located within the Molonglo sub catchment, which encompasses parts of the Queanbeyan-Palerang Regional Council and Snowy-Monaro Regional Council, and part of the ACT. Included within the boundary is the entire city of Queanbeyan and a portion of the central suburbs of Canberra.

The Queanbeyan River is one of the major rivers in the catchment, flowing from the southern edge of the catchment. The Queanbeyan River flows north through the Googong Reservoir approximately 8km south of the site and is joined by Valley Creek approximately 3km southeast of the site. The Queanbeyan River flows south to north approximately 1.3km east of the site, continuing north until it joins the Molonglo River 4km north of the site in ACT. The Molonglo River is joined by Woolshed Creek before it flows into Lake Burley Griffin approximately 11.4km north-west of the site in Canberra.

The Queanbeyan River is the closest waterway to the proposal site. No waterways are likely to be impacted during the proposed works.

## Groundwater:

The closest registered groundwater bore is located 1.5km north of the site. A number of registered groundwater bores are located approximately 1.6 to 3km east and north-east of the site. Groundwater in the Queanbeyan City Council area is generally of good to moderate quality and low yield. Groundwater flow is mostly from local flow systems in sedimentary and intrusive Palaeozoic rock, which provides a mix of good to moderate quality groundwater. A low natural rainfall is likely to be the most significant factor keeping bore levels low, which is further compounded by an increase in extraction (Regional State of the Environment Report 2008, Queanbeyan Groundwater).

## 3.3 Describe the soil and vegetation characteristics relevant to the project area.

## Soil characteristics:

The soil landscape that occurs within the project area is Queanbeyan (qn). This landscape is comprised of rolling to undulating low hills and rises on metasediments of the Canberra

Lowlands and includes much of the Queanbeyan urban area and Majura Firing Range.

The landscape is generally comprised of low hills with moderately inclined slopes. Soils include: shallow well-drained rudosols (Lithosols) on crests and upper slopes; moderately deep and moderately well-drained Red Kurosols (Red Podzolic Soils) on sideslopes; and moderately deep to deep imperfectly drained Magnesic Brown Chromosols (Yellow Podzolic soils) in drainage lines. Limitations include strongly acid shallow soils of moderate aluminium toxicity potential, low fertility and low available water-holding capacity. Soils have the potential for sheet erosion and gully erosion.

## **Contaminated lands:**

A search of the contaminated land record, managed by the NSW EPA, identified no sites of known contamination on the proposed site. Due to existing nearby land use as a school and residential area, the potential for contamination to be present and disturbed by construction activities is considered to be low.

## Vegetation characteristics:

The proposal area falls within the grounds of a school and the vegetation has been highly disturbed through previous clearing, fragmentation and trampling. Around 12 mature trees remain in the area comprised of Yellow Box (*Eucalyptus melliodora*), Apple Box (*Eucalyptus bridgesiana*) and Red Stringybark (*Eucalyptus macrorhyncha*). These species have shown signs of regeneration and younger trees are also present in the understory. These remnant trees create an intact native overstory cover within the benchmark for this vegetation type.

A few native shrubs remain under the canopy of some remnant trees. These species are Sweet Bursaria (*Bursaria spinosa*), Early Wattle (*Acacia genistifolia*) and Bitter Cryptandra (*Cryptandra amara*). The invasive native shrub Cootamundra Wattle (*Acacia baileyana*) is also present but this species is not local to the area.

The groundcover is in various condition with some sections degraded and sparse through regular trampling and mowing while other sections are comprised of a diverse and intact groundcover. However, throughout the whole site, the ground cover is comprised of predominantly native grasses and forbs such as Wallaby Grasses (*Rytidosperma spp.*), Spear grasses (*Austrostipa scabra*), Wire Grasses (*Aristida spp.*), Red Grass (*Bothriochloa macra*), Native Wheat Grass (*Elymus scaber*) and Mat rush (*Lomandra filiformis*). The groundcover is comprised of more than 50% native vegetation foliage cover.

The front section along Alanbar Road has been fenced and planted out as an indigenous garden with native shrubs such as Red-stemmed Watle (*Acacia rubida*), Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*), Bottle Brush (*Callistemon sp.*) and Grevillea. This area still maintains an overstory of mature Yellow Box and Apple Box and a diverse native groundcover.

The northern most area of the proposal area is a sports field and is comprised of exotic
manicured grasses. Native grasses persist on the edge of the sports field adjacent to the woodland, however comprise less than 50% of the vegetation cover.

One protected species, Hoary Sunray (*Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor*) was detected in high abundance throughout the whole site. It is estimated around 1400 plants are scattered throughout the area. This species is listed as Endangered under the Commonwealth EPBC Act but is not listed as threatened under the NSW BC Act.

Two hollow bearing trees are present within the proposal area. Hollows provide nesting and breeding habitat for many threatened bird and mammal species. One apple box has a large hollow that appears to have signs of use with grass and straw in the base of the hollow.

## 3.4 Describe any outstanding natural features and/or any other important or unique values relevant to the project area.

Not applicable.

#### 3.5 Describe the status of native vegetation relevant to the project area.

#### Threatened Ecological communities (TECs) (EPBC Act)

One critically endangered ecological community, White Box – Yellow Box – Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland and Derived native grassland (Box-Gum Woodland), was identified to have the potential to occur within the study area by the EPBC Protected Matters search. This community has the potential to occur within the study area, based on the presence of remnant Yellow Box in the proposal area. An analysis of whether the vegetation meets the condition threshold for the EPBC listed community was undertaken. Based on the lack of diversity of native understory species and the small size of the patch, the vegetation was not considered to meet the criteria for the EPBC listed Box-Gum Woodland.

#### Summary of listed native vegetation relative to the project area (EPBC Act and BC Act):

#### Species confirmed on site:

Hoary Sunray (Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor): endangered (EPBC Act).

Species with the potential to occur on site (suitable habitat is present and the species was not found on site):

Canberra Spider Orchid (Caladenia actensis): critically endangered (EPBC Act).

Basalt Peppercress (Lepidium hyssopifolium): endangered (EPBC Act); endangered (BC Act).

Button Wrinklewort (*Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides*): endangered (EPBC Act); endangered (BC Act).

Austral Toadflax (*Thesium australe*): vulnerable (EPBC Act); vulnerable (BC Act).

Small Purple-pea (Swainsona recta): endangered (EPBC Act); endangered (BC Act).

Tarengo Leek Orchid (*Prasophyllum petilum*): endangered (EPBC Act); endangered (BC Act).

## **3.6 Describe the gradient (or depth range if action is to be taken in a marine area)** relevant to the project area.

The landscape on the proposal site is relatively flat and approximately 610m above sea level.

#### 3.7 Describe the current condition of the environment relevant to the project area.

The proposal area falls within the grounds of a school and the vegetation has been highly disturbed through previous clearing, fragmentation and trampling. Around 30 mature trees remain in the area. These tree species have shown signs of regeneration and younger trees are also present in the understory. These remnant trees create an intact native overstory cover within the benchmark for this vegetation type.

A few native shrubs remain under the canopy of some remnant trees. The groundcover is in various condition with some sections degraded and sparse through regular trampling and mowing while other sections are comprised of a diverse and intact groundcover. However, throughout the whole site, the ground cover is comprised of predominantly native grasses and forbs. The groundcover is comprised of more than 50% native vegetation foliage cover.

The front section along Alanbar Road has been fenced and planted out as an indigenous garden with native shrubs. The northern most area of the proposal area is a sports field and is comprised of exotic manicured grasses. Native grasses persist on the edge of the sports field adjacent to the woodland, however comprise less than 50% of the vegetation cover.

## 3.8 Describe any Commonwealth Heritage Places or other places recognised as having heritage values relevant to the project area.

Fifteen Commonwealth Heritage places were listed under the EPBC Protected Matters Report conducted on 20 July 2018. All places are located within ACT, the border of which is 3.2 km from the site.

#### 3.9 Describe any Indigenous heritage values relevant to the project area.

A basic AHIMS search was conducted on the 3 January 2019 for the site and a 1km buffer. One Aborignial site was identified approximately 1km south-east of the site. The proposed development is unlikely to affect the site.

## 3.10 Describe the tenure of the action area (e.g. freehold, leasehold) relevant to the project area.

Freehold

#### 3.11 Describe any existing or any proposed uses relevant to the project area.

The proposed site is located in the Queanbeyan-Pallerang Local Government Area on land zoned low-density residential use. Residential properties, schools and public parks is dominant in the area surrounding the proposal site. The site is located on the same lot as the Karabar High School, situated directly to the west of the proposed SPP site.

### Section 4 - Measures to avoid or reduce impacts

Provide a description of measures that will be implemented to avoid, reduce, manage or offset any relevant impacts of the action. Include, if appropriate, any relevant reports or technical advice relating to the feasibility and effectiveness of the proposed measures.

Examples of relevant measures to avoid or reduce impacts may include the timing of works, avoidance of important habitat, specific design measures, or adoption of specific work practices.

## 4.1 Describe the measures you will undertake to avoid or reduce impact from your proposed action.

A flora and fauna assessment was conducted by NGH Environmental in July 2018 (NGH Environmental 2018, *Queanbeyan SPP Flora and Fauna Assessment*, attached), which informed the proposed site layout design.

The final site layout has not been able to completely avoid clearing of native vegetation due to the small area of the development site providing limited scope for movement of buildings, carparks or infrastructure.

Vegetation constituting the highest ecological constraints such as mature Eucalyptus trees would be avoided and minimised as far as practical by:

- Retaining large significant trees that will continue to provide habitat for fauna species

- Landscaping plans incorporating the existing trees and using the natural environment for nature education areas.

- Making provisions for the landscaping of new plantings.

## 4.2 For matters protected by the EPBC Act that may be affected by the proposed action, describe the proposed environmental outcomes to be achieved.

The outcomes proposed for Hoary Sunray are to minimise the impacts as much as practical and to offset all residual impacts. Existing commitments include:

- minnimising indirect impacts by utilising weed hygiene and sediment erosion controls

- creating exclusion zones for areas of Hoary Sunray not impacted by the building footprint by creating temporary fencing

- avoiding stockpiling in this area

### Section 5 – Conclusion on the likelihood of significant impacts

A checkbox tick identifies each of the matters of National Environmental Significance you identified in section 2 of this application as likely to be a significant impact.

Review the matters you have identified below. If a matter ticked below has been incorrectly identified you will need to return to Section 2 to edit.

#### 5.1.1 World Heritage Properties

No

#### 5.1.2 National Heritage Places

No

#### 5.1.3 Wetlands of International Importance (declared Ramsar Wetlands)

No

#### 5.1.4 Listed threatened species or any threatened ecological community

Listed threatened species and communities - Yes

#### 5.1.5 Listed migratory species

No

#### 5.1.6 Commonwealth marine environment

No

#### 5.1.7 Protection of the environment from actions involving Commonwealth land

No

#### 5.1.8 Great Barrier Reef Marine Park

No

#### 5.1.9 A water resource, in relation to coal/gas/mining

No

5.1.10 Protection of the environment from nuclear actions

No

#### 5.1.11 Protection of the environment from Commonwealth actions

No

#### 5.1.12 Commonwealth Heritage places overseas

No

5.2 If no significant matters are identified, provide the key reasons why you think the proposed action is not likely to have a significant impact on a matter protected under the EPBC Act and therefore not a controlled action.

Not applicable – the proposed action is likely to have a significant impact on a listed threatened species.

# Section 6 – Environmental record of the person proposing to take the action

Provide details of any proceedings under Commonwealth, State or Territory law against the person proposing to take the action that pertain to the protection of the environment or the conservation and sustainable use of natural resources.

## 6.1 Does the person taking the action have a satisfactory record of responsible environmental management? Please explain in further detail.

SINSW holds a satisfactory record of environmental management in our projects and schools. SINSW currently do not have any proceedings against us under environmental law. SINSW develops site specific and project specific environmental management plans and undertake environmental management as required by statutory conditions.

6.2 Provide details of any past or present proceedings under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law for the protection of the environment or the conservation and sustainable use of natural resources against either (a) the person proposing to take the action or, (b) if a permit has been applied for in relation to the action – the person making the application.

To their knowledge, SINSW has no past or present proceedings under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law for the protection of the environment or the conservation and sustainable use of natural resources.

## 6.3 If it is a corporation undertaking the action will the action be taken in accordance with the corporation's environmental policy and framework?

Yes

## 6.3.1 If the person taking the action is a corporation, please provide details of the corporation's environmental policy and planning framework.

Due the large variation of SINSW school sites across the state, SINSW currently only have site specific Environment Management Plans. SINSW is working towards developing an overarching environmental policy and planning framework. Currently, SINSW has guidance documents for navigating environmental statutory processes.

## 6.4 Has the person taking the action previously referred an action under the EPBC Act, or been responsible for undertaking an action referred under the EPBC Act?

No

### **Section 7 – Information sources**

You are required to provide the references used in preparing the referral including the reliability of the source.

7.1 List references used in preparing the referral (please provide the reference source reliability and any uncertainties of source).

| Reference Source   | Reliability | Uncertainties  |
|--|-------------|--|
| NGH Environmental 2018,<br>Queanbeyan SPP Flora and<br>Fauna Assessment                    | High        | Precautionary assumptions<br>made regarding potential<br>habitat based on literature and<br>existing studies |
| NGH Environmental 2019,<br>Queanbeyan SPP Biodiversity<br>Development Assessment<br>Report | High        | Precautionary assumptions<br>made regarding potential<br>habitat based on literature and<br>existing studies |
| NGH Environmental 2019,<br>Queanbeyan SPP Assessment<br>of Significance                    | High        | Precautionary assumptions<br>made regarding potential<br>habitat based on literature and<br>existing studies |
| Hayball 2017, New<br>Queanbeyan SPP: Functional<br>Design Brief Concept Design<br>Report   | High        | N/A  |

### **Section 8 – Proposed alternatives**

You are required to complete this section if you have any feasible alternatives to taking the proposed action (including not taking the action) that were considered but not proposed.

#### 8.0 Provide a description of the feasible alternative?

An alternative to the construction and operation of the SPP is to do nothing. However, this action would not present an opportunity for the benefits that constructing the SSP at this site provides:

- It provides beneficial learning opportunities for students in years K – 12.

- It shares the site with Karabar High School, Queanbeyan South Primary School and a preschool.

- It provides seven learning spaces for up to 49 students.
- It provides for a possible joint use hydrotherapy pool for students.

Five design options were proposed and are described in the attached Functional Design Brief Concept Design Report (Hayball 2017). Option 1a was selected for the following reasons:

- It provides a welcoming environment ideal for achieving learning outcomes.
- It provides appropriate pedestrian and vehicle access.

- It integrates well with other nearby schools (Karabar High School and Queanbeyan South Primary School).

- It interfaces well with the street and maintains its own character and identity.
- It provides the best opportunities for safety and access for the students.

#### 8.1 Select the relevant alternatives related to your proposed action.

#### 8.27 Do you have another alternative?

No

### Section 9 – Contacts, signatures and declarations

Where applicable, you must provide the contact details of each of the following entities: Person Proposing the Action; Proposed Designated Proponent and; Person Preparing the Referral. You will also be required to provide signed declarations from each of the identified entities.

#### 9.0 Is the person proposing to take the action an Organisation or an Individual?

Organisation

#### 9.2 Organisation

#### 9.2.1 Job Title

**Senior Project Director** 

#### 9.2.2 First Name

Margo

#### 9.2.3 Last Name

Kouvaris

#### 9.2.4 E-mail

margo.kouvaris@det.nsw.edu.au

#### 9.2.5 Postal Address

Level 8

259 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

#### 9.2.6 ABN/ACN

ABN

40300173822 - DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

#### 9.2.7 Organisation Telephone

0447946613

#### 9.2.8 Organisation E-mail

margo.kouvaris@det.nsw.edu.au

## 9.2.9 I qualify for exemption from fees under section 520(4C)(e)(v) of the EPBC Act because I am:

Not applicable

#### **Small Business Declaration**

I have read the Department of the Environment and Energy's guidance in the online form concerning the definition of a small a business entity and confirm that I qualify for a small business exemption.

Signature:..... Date: .....

## 9.2.9.2 I would like to apply for a waiver of full or partial fees under Schedule 1, 5.21A of the EPBC Regulations

No

9.2.9.3 Under sub regulation 5.21A(5), you must include information about the applicant (if not you) the grounds on which the waiver is sought and the reasons why it should be made

#### Person proposing the action - Declaration

I, \_\_\_\_\_\_, declare that to the best of my knowledge the information I have given on, or attached to the EPBC Act Referral is complete, current and correct. I understand that giving false or misleading information is a serious offence. I declare that I am not taking the action on behalf of or for the benefit of any other person or entity.

Signature:..... Date: .....

I, \_\_\_\_\_, the person proposing the action, consent to the designation of \_\_\_\_\_\_ as the proponent of the purposes of the action describe in this EPBC Act Referral.

Signature:..... Date: .....

#### 9.3 Is the Proposed Designated Proponent an Organisation or Individual?

Organisation

#### 9.5 Organisation

#### 9.5.1 Job Title

Senior Project Director

#### 9.5.2 First Name

Margo

#### 9.5.3 Last Name

Kouvaris

#### 9.5.4 E-mail

margo.kouvaris@det.nsw.edu.au

#### 9.5.5 Postal Address

Level 8

259 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

#### 9.5.6 ABN/ACN

ABN

40300173822 - DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

#### 9.5.7 Organisation Telephone

0447946613

#### 9.5.8 Organisation E-mail

margo.kouvaris@det.nsw.edu.au

#### Proposed designated proponent - Declaration

I, \_\_\_\_\_, the proposed designated proponent, consent to the designation of myself as the proponent for the purposes of the action described in this EPBC Act Referral.

Signature:..... Date: .....

#### 9.6 Is the Referring Party an Organisation or Individual?

Organisation

#### 9.8 Organisation

#### 9.8.1 Job Title

Senior Project Director

#### 9.8.2 First Name

Margo

#### 9.8.3 Last Name

Kouvaris

#### 9.8.4 E-mail

margo.kouvaris@det.nsw.edu.au

#### 9.8.5 Postal Address

Level 8

259 George Street Sydney NSW 2000 Australia

#### 9.8.6 ABN/ACN

ABN

40300173822 - DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

#### 9.8.7 Organisation Telephone

0447946613

#### 9.8.8 Organisation E-mail

margo.kouvaris@det.nsw.edu.au

#### **Referring Party - Declaration**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, I declare that to the best of my knowledge the information I have given on, or attached to this EPBC Act Referral is complete, current and

correct. I understand that giving false or misleading information is a serious offence.

Signature:..... Date: .....

#### **Appendix A - Attachments**

The following attachments have been supplied with this EPBC Act Referral:

- 1. 181024 Queanbeyan SSP Info Booth Memo APPROVED BY SINSW.pdf
- 2. Assessment of Significance\_Queanbeyan SPP EPBC\_v1\_em\_opt.pdf
- 3. Queanbeyan SSP BDAR\_em\_opt.pdf
- 4. Queanbeyan SSP Proposal Area.zip
- 5. Queanbeyan SSP\_Flora and Fauna Report\_em\_opt.pdf
- 6. Queenbeyan\_Hoary Sunray map2.jpg



# Biodiversity Development Assessment Report

**QUEANBEYAN SSP** 



JANUARY 2019



www.nghenvironmental.com.au

#### **Document Verification**

| <b>l</b> ice |          | Project Title           | :                    | Queanbeyan SSP       |
|--------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Project N    | umber:   | 18-290                  |                      |                      |
| Project Fi   | le Name: | Queanbeyan BDAR         |                      |                      |
| Revision     | Date     | Prepared by (name)      | Reviewed by (name)   | Approved by (name)   |
| Final        | 22/01/19 | J. Gooding (BAAS 18074) | A. Atkin (BAAS17093) | A. Atkin (BAAS17093) |
| Final V1.1   | 12/06/19 | J. Gooding (BAAS 18074) | E. Budde             | E. Budde             |
|              |          |                         |                      |                      |
|              |          |                         |                      |                      |

NGH Environmental prints all documents on environmentally sustainable paper including paper made from bagasse (a by-product of sugar production) or recycled paper.

NGH Environmental Pty Ltd (ACN: 124 444 622. ABN: 31 124 444 622)

e: ngh@nghenvironmental.com.au

Bega - ACT and South East NSW 89-91 auckland st (po box 470) bega nsw 2550 (t 02 6492 8333)

Brisbane

suite 4, level 5, 87 wickham terrace spring hill qld 4000 (t 07 3129 7633)

www.nghenvironmental.com.au

**Canberra - NSW SE & ACT** 8/27 yallourn st (po box 62) fyshwick act 2609 (t 02 6280 5053)

Wagga Wagga - Riverina and Western NSW suite 1, 39 fitzmaurice st (po box 5464) wagga wagga nsw 2650 (t 02 6971 9696)

Sydney Region 18/21 mary st surry hills nsw 2010 (t 02 8202 8333)

Newcastle - Hunter and North Coast 2/54 hudson st hamilton nsw 2303 (t 02 4929 2301)

### CONTENTS

| EXEC | UTIVE SUMMARY   | II |
|------|---|----|
| 1    | INTRODUCTION  | 3  |
| 1.1  | THE PROPOSAL  | 3  |
| 1.2  | THE DEVELOPMENT SITE  | 3  |
| 1.   | 2.1 Site location   | 3  |
| 1.   | 2.2 Site description  | 4  |
| 1.   | 2.3 Trigger for a Biodiversity Development Assessment Report        | 6  |
| 1.3  | STUDY AIMS  | 7  |
| 1.4  | SOURCE OF INFORMATION USED IN THE ASSESSMENT                        | 7  |
| 2    | LANDSCAPE FEATURES  | 10 |
| 2.1  | IBRA BIOREGIONS AND SUBREGIONS                                      | 10 |
| 2.2  | NATIVE VEGETATION   | 10 |
| 2.3  | CLEARED AREAS   | 10 |
| 2.4  | RIVER AND STREAMS   | 10 |
| 2.5  | WETLANDS  | 10 |
| 2.6  | CONNECTIVITY FEATURES   | 10 |
| 2.7  | AREAS OF GEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE                                    | 10 |
| 2.8  | AREAS OF BIODIVERSITY VALUE   | 11 |
| 2.9  | SITE CONTEXT COMPONENTS   | 11 |
| 3    | NATIVE VEGETATION   | 13 |
| 3.1  | PLANT COMMUNITY TYPES (PCTS)  | 13 |
| 3.   | 1.1 Methods to assess PCTs  | 13 |
| 3.   | 1.2 PCTs identified on the development site                         | 13 |
| 3.2  | VEGETATION INTEGRITY ASSESSMENT                                     | 17 |
| 3.   | 2.1 Vegetation zones and survey effort                              | 17 |
| 3.   | 2.2 Vegetation integrity assessment results                         | 17 |
| 4    | THREATENED SPECIES  | 19 |
| 4.1  | ECOSYSTEM CREDIT SPECIES  | 19 |
| 4.   | 1.1 Species excluded from the assessment                            | 20 |
| 4.2  | SPECIES CREDIT SPECIES  | 20 |
| 4.   | 2.1 Candidate species to be assessed                                | 20 |
| 4.   | 2.2 Candidate species requiring confirmation of presence or absence | 24 |



|     | 4.2. | 3 Survey methods  | 25 |
|-----|------|---|----|
| 4.3 | 3    | ADDITIONAL HABITAT FEATURES RELEVANT TO PRESCRIBED BIODIVERSITY IMPACTS                   | 29 |
|     | 4.3. | 1 Occurrences of karst, caves, crevices and cliffs  | 29 |
|     | 4.3. | 2 Occurrences of rock   | 29 |
|     | 4.3. | 3 Occurrences of human made structures and non-native vegetation                          | 29 |
|     | 4.3. | .4 Hydrological processes that sustain and interact with the rivers, streams and wetlands | 29 |
| 5   |      | MATTERS OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE  | 30 |
| 5.2 | 1    | WETLANDS OF INTERNATIONAL IMPORTANCE  | 30 |
| 5.2 | 2    | THREATENED ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES   | 30 |
| 5.3 | 3    | THREATENED SPECIES  | 31 |
| 5.4 | 1    | MIGRATORY SPECIES   | 31 |
| 6   |      | AVOID AND MINIMISE IMPACTS  |    |
| 6.3 | 1.   | AVOIDING AND MINIMISING IMPACTS ON NATIVE VEGETATION AND HABITAT                          | 34 |
|     | 6.1. | 1 Site selection – consideration of alternative locations                                 | 34 |
|     | 6.1. | 2 Proposal planning phase – detailed design   | 34 |
| 7   |      | IMPACTS UNABLE TO BE AVOIDED  | 37 |
| 7.: | 1    | DIRECT IMPACTS  | 37 |
|     | 7.1. | 1 Changes in vegetation integrity scores  |    |
|     | 7.1. | 2 Loss of species credit species habitat or individuals                                   |    |
|     | 7.1. | 3 Loss of hollow-bearing trees  |    |
| 7.2 | 2    | INDIRECT IMPACTS  | 40 |
| 7.3 | 3    | IMPACTS TO MATTERS OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE                                 | 44 |
|     | 7.3. | 1 Threatened Ecological Communities   |    |
|     | 7.3. | 2 Threatened Species  | 44 |
|     | 7.3. | 3 Migratory species   | 46 |
| 8   |      | MITIGATING AND MANGING IMPACTS  | 48 |
| 8.: | 1    | MITIGATION MEASURES   | 48 |
|     | 8.1. | 1 Impacts from the clearing of vegetation and habitats                                    |    |
|     | 8.1. | 2 Prescribed impacts  | 48 |
| 9   |      | SERIOUS AND IRREVERSIBLE IMPACTS (SAII)   | 51 |
| 9.: | L    | POTENTIAL SERIOUS AND IRREVERSIBLE IMPACT ENTITIES  | 51 |
|     | 9.1. | 1 Threatened ecological communities   | 51 |
|     | 9.1. | 2 Threatened species  | 51 |
|     | 9.1. | 3 Additional potential entities   | 51 |



| 9.2                              | ASSESS   | MENT OF SERIOUS AND IRREVERSIBLE IMPACTS   | 51                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 9.                               | 2.1 Wh   | te Box - Yellow Box – Blakely's Red Gum Woodland (Box-gum Woodland)  | 51                                 |
| 10                               | REQUI  | REMENT TO OFFSET   | 57                                 |
| 10.1                             | IMPAC  | S REQUIRING AN OFFSET  | 57                                 |
| 10                               | ).1.1 Eco  | ystem credits  | 57                                 |
| 10                               | ).1.2 Spe  | ies credits  | 57                                 |
| 10                               | 0.1.3 Off  | ets required under the EPBC Act  | 57                                 |
|                                  |  |  |                                    |
| 11                               | CONCL  | JSIONS   | 58                                 |
| 11<br>12                         | CONCL<br>REFER   | JSIONS   | 58<br>59                           |
| 11<br>12<br>APPE                 | CONCL<br>REFER<br>NDIX A                               | JSIONS<br>NCES<br>FLORA SPECIES  | 58<br>59<br>60                     |
| 11<br>12<br>APPE<br>APPE         | CONCL<br>REFER<br>NDIX A<br>NDIX B                     | JSIONS<br>NCES<br>FLORA SPECIES<br>FAUNA SPECIES   | 58<br>59<br>60<br>B-I              |
| 11<br>12<br>APPE<br>APPE         | CONCL<br>REFER<br>NDIX A<br>NDIX B<br>NDIX C           | JSIONS<br>NCES<br>FLORA SPECIES<br>FAUNA SPECIES<br>EPBC PROTECTED MATTERS SEARCH                            | 58<br>59<br>60<br>B-I<br>C-I       |
| 11<br>12<br>APPE<br>APPE<br>APPE | CONCL<br>REFER<br>NDIX A<br>NDIX B<br>NDIX C<br>NDIX D | JSIONS<br>NCES<br>FLORA SPECIES<br>FAUNA SPECIES<br>EPBC PROTECTED MATTERS SEARCH<br>EPBC HABITAT ASSESSMENT | 58<br>59<br>60<br>B-I<br>C-I<br>D- |

#### **TABLES**

| Table 1-1 Biodiversity Offset Scheme Thresholds    7   |
|--|
| Table 3-1 Description of PCT 654: Apple Box -Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern         Highlands Bioregion         .13 |
| Table 3-2 Results of Vegetation Integrity Plot    17   |
| Table 3-3 Table of vegetation integrity score for the vegetation zone within the development site  |
| Table 4-1 Predicted Ecosystem Credit Species    19   |
| Table 4-2 Predicted Species Credit Species   |
| Table 4-3 Summary of species credit species surveyed at the development site   |
| Table 5-1 Assessment of Condition threshold for EPBC listed Box-Gum Woodland         30  |
| Table 7-1 Potential impacts to biodiversity during the construction and operational phases   |
| Table 7-2 Table of current and future vegetation integrity scores for each vegetation zone within the development site.                  |
| Table 7-3 Potential impacts to biodiversity during the construction and operational phases41   |
| Table 7-4: Koala habitat assessment tool for inland areas (DoE 2014)   |



| Table 8-1 Mitigation measures proposed to avoid and minimise impacts on native vegetation and habitat                               |
|---|
| Table 10-1 PCTs and vegetation zones that require offsets       57  |
| Table 12-1 Assessment of Significance: Hoary Sunray E-VII   |
| Table 12-2 Assessment of important habitat: Migratory species, Fork-tailed Swift and White-throated         Needletail         E-IX |
| Table 12-3 Assessment of Significance: Migratory species, Fork-tailed Swift and White-throated Needletail                           |
| Table 12-4 Assessment of Significance Superb Parrot       E-XI  |
| Table 12-5 Assessment of Significance Swift Parrot E-XIV  |

#### **FIGURES**

| Figure 1-1 Development Site looking West                                   | 5  |
|--|----|
| Figure 1-2 Development Site looking South towards Alanbar Road             | 5  |
| Figure 1-3 Indigenous Garden within the development site                   | 6  |
| Figure 1-4 Site Map  | 9  |
| Figure 2-1 Location map  | 12 |
| Figure 3-1 Example of PCT 654 in the development site                      | 15 |
| Figure 3-2 PCTs and TECs at the development site                           | 16 |
| Figure 4-1 Hollow Bearing Tree within the development site                 | 28 |
| Figure 5-1 Hoary Sunray in the development site                            | 32 |
| Figure 5-2 Patch of Hoary Sunray in the development site                   | 32 |
| Figure 5-3 Distribution of Hoary Sunray patches in the development site    | 33 |
| Figure 6-1 Final project footprint   | 36 |
| Figure 7-1 Impacts unable to be avoided                                    | 39 |
| Figure 9-1 Location of serious and irreversible impacts (Box-gum Woodland) | 56 |



### **ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

| BAM      | Biodiversity Assessment Methodology  |
|----------|--|
| BC Act   | Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 (NSW)   |
| BV       | Biodiversity Values  |
| BDAR     | Biodiversity Development Assessment Report   |
| BOM      | Australian Bureau of Meteorology   |
| BOS      | Biodiversity Offset Scheme   |
| CEEC     | Critically Endangered Ecological Community   |
| DBH      | Diameter at Breast Height  |
| DPE      | (NSW) Department of Planning and Environment   |
| EEC      | Endangered Ecological Community  |
| EPBC Act | Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Cwth)                                 |
| EP&A Act | Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (NSW)   |
| ha       | hectares   |
| НВТ      | Hollow-bearing Tree  |
| km       | kilometres   |
| m        | Metres   |
| LEP      | Local Environment Plan   |
| MNES     | Matters of National environmental significance under the EPBC Act (c.f.)                               |
| NSW      | New South Wales  |
| OEH      | (NSW) Office of Environment and Heritage, formerly Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water |
| SAII     | Serious and Irreversible Impact  |
| SEPP     | State Environmental Planning Policy (NSW)  |
| SSP      | School for Special Purposes  |
| sp/spp   | Species/multiple species   |
| TEC      | Threatened Ecological Community  |
| VIS      | Vegetation Integrity Score   |



### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

A new School for Special Purposes (SSP) is proposed for Queanbeyan, at the site of Karabar High School. The proposal would develop approximately the entire 0.9 ha site. This Biodiversity Development Assessment Report (BDAR) has been prepared by NGH Environmental on behalf of Hayball.

This development application is being assessed under Part 4 of the EP&A Act. An initial flora and fauna assessment by NGH Environmental determined that the development exceeded the NSW Biodiversity Offset Scheme (BOS) Thresholds for the clearing of native vegetation and triggered the requirement for the preparation of a BDAR. The area of clearing met the threshold for a small area development and only a streamlined BDAR is required. The Biodiversity Assessment Methodology (BAM) is the required assessment methodology for developments that trigger the NSW BOS, under the NSW *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016.* This report follows the field work methodologies and assessment format required by the BAM.

One PCT was identified within the development site - PCT 654 *Apple Box – Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion*. 0.6 ha of this vegetation would be removed by the development resulting in the generation of 15 ecosystem credits.

Thirteen threatened species credit species were predicted to occur for this vegetation type from the BAM Calculator. Targeted species were undertaken for these species, but none of these species were detected within the development site.

One federally listed species, Hoary Sunray (*Leucochrysum albicans*) occurs within the development site. Approximately 1400 individuals are scattered throughout the site. This plant was unable to be avoided by the development footprint and a referral has been sent to the federal Department of Environment and Energy.

Consideration has been given to avoiding and minimising impacts to biodiversity throughout each phase of the proposal. Landscape and Building design has incorporated the majority of the mature eucalyptus species to remain within the site. Mitigation and management measures will be put in place to adequately address impacts associated with the proposal, both direct and indirect.

The retirement of the credits generated will be carried out in accordance with the NSW Biodiversity Offsets Scheme under the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*. With the retirement of credits and effective implementation of the mitigation measures, the proposal is consistent with the requirements of the BAM.



### **1** INTRODUCTION

A new School for Special Purposes (SSP) is proposed for Queanbeyan, at the site of Karabar High School. The vegetation removal required for the development is being assessed under Part 4 of the EP&A Act. An initial flora and fauna assessment by NGH Environmental determined that the development exceeded the Biodiversity Offset Scheme (BOS) Thresholds for the clearing of native vegetation. As such, this triggered the requirement for the preparation of a Biodiversity Development Assessment Report (BDAR). This BDAR assesses the impacts of the proposed SSP (The Proposal) according to the NSW Biodiversity Assessment Methodology (BAM) and determines the offset requirements for the proposal.

The following terms are used in this document:

- **Development footprint** The area of land that is directly impacted on by the proposal. Including new buildings, footpaths, carparking, garden landscaping and driveway crossovers.
- **Development site** The area of land that is subject to a proposed development. The development site is approximately 0.9 ha. The development site is the area surveyed for this assessment.
- **Buffer area** All land within 1500 m of the outside edge of the boundary of the development footprint

#### **1.1 THE PROPOSAL**

A new School for Special Purposes (SSP) is proposed for Queanbeyan. The proposal area is located in the grounds of Karabar High School. The works would provide a new SSP asset on the existing site by providing up to 7 teaching spaces and all required core facilities from Kindergarten to year 12.

The proposed works involve the following:

- Two buildings to accommodate the seven learning spaces
- One building to accommodate the hall, library and special programs
- One building to accommodate staff and administration
- An area for a future hydrotherapy pool
- Four outdoor spaces, including two outdoor learning spaces and two common spaces
- Footpaths connecting the buildings
- Landscaping of gardens
- A porte-cochere/vehicle drop-off road, connecting to Alanbar Street at one entry and one exit point
- Carparking, located between Alanbar Street and the vehicle drop-off road

#### **1.2 THE DEVELOPMENT SITE**

#### **1.2.1** Site location

The development site is located on the same lot as the existing Karabar High School and Queanbeyan South Public School on lot 183/DP239180 (Figure 1-4). The site is bound by Donald Road to the West, Anne Street to the North, Alanbar Street Road to the South and Cameron Drive to the East. The development site is approximately 0.9 ha and located in a treed area next to the sports field of Karabar High School.



The proposal area is zoned R2 Low Density Residential under the Queanbeyan Local Environment Plan (LEP) 2012. The site occurs within a residential area. Landuse surrounding the development site is educational facilities to the East and West, Sports Field directly to the North and urban residential to the south.

#### **1.2.2** Site description

The development site is approximately 0.9 ha in size and falls within the grounds of Karabar High school in a treed area next to the sports field of Karabar High School

Around 12 mature trees remain in the development site comprised of Yellow Box (*Eucalyptus melliodora*), Apple Box (*Eucalyptus bridgesiana*) and Red Stringybark (*Eucalyptus macrorhyncha*). Smaller juvenile eucalypts are also present in the site. The native vegetation has been highly disturbed through previous clearing, fragmentation and trampling (Figure 1-2 & Figure 1-3).

A few native shrubs remain under the canopy of some remnant trees. These species are Sweet Bursaria (*Bursaria spinosa*), Early Wattle (*Acacia genistifolia*) and Bitter Cryptandra (*Cryptandra amara*). The invasive native shrub Cootamundra Wattle (*Acacia baileyana*) is also present but this species is not local to the area.

The groundcover is in various condition with some sections degraded and sparse through regular trampling and mowing while other sections are comprised of a diverse and intact groundcover. However, throughout the whole site, the ground cover is comprised of predominantly native grasses and forbs such as Wallaby Grasses (*Rytidosperma* spp.), Spear grasses (*Austrostipa scabra*), Wire Grasses (*Aristida* spp), Red Grass (*Bothriochloa macra*), Native Wheat Grass (*Elymus scaber*) and Mat rush (*Lomandra filiformis*). The groundcover is comprised of more than 50% native vegetation foliage cover.

The front section along Alanbar Road has been fenced and planted out as an indigenous garden with native shrubs such as Red-stemmed Watle (*Acacia rubida*), Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*), Bottle Brush (*Callistemon* sp) and Grevillea species. This area still maintains an overstory of mature Yellow Box and Apple Box and a diverse native groundcover (Figure 1-3).

The northern most area of the proposal area is a sports field and is comprised of exotic manicured grasses. Native grasses persist on the edge of the sports field adjacent to the woodland, however comprise less than 50% of the vegetation cover.





Figure 1-1 Development Site looking West



Figure 1-2 Development Site looking South towards Alanbar Road





Figure 1-3 Indigenous Garden within the development site

#### **1.2.3** Trigger for a Biodiversity Development Assessment Report

Almost the entire 0.9 ha development site is comprised of native vegetation and the clearing of native vegetation cannot be avoided. The landscaping and construction of the new SSP would impact on 0.6 ha of native vegetation.

The minimum lot size for the development site is 600 m<sup>2</sup> (Queanbeyan Local Environment Plan, 2012). Thus, under the BAM the Biodiversity Offset Scheme Threshold for clearing native vegetation on this property is 0.25 ha. The development would exceed the 0.25 ha of vegetation clearing and triggers the need for a Biodiversity Development Assessment Report (BDAR) to be prepared.

The amount of clearing of native vegetation is less than 1 ha and not within an area classed as high biodiversity on the biodiversity values map (OEH, 2018) Therefore, the development meets the requirements of a small area development and a streamlined BDAR is required.



| Threshold   |   | Application to the<br>Proposal   | Threshold<br>Exceeded?       |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| Minimum lot size associated with the property   | Threshold for clearing of native vegetation | The minimum lot size for the property is 600   | Yes. Area clearing threshold |
| Less than 1 ha  | 0.25 ha or more                             | m <sup>2</sup> . The threshold for   | exceeded.                    |
| 1 ha to less than 40 ha   | 0.5 ha or more                              | clearing is 0.25 ha. A   |                              |
| 40 ha to less than 1000 ha  | 1 ha or more                                | <ul> <li>minimum of 0.6 ha</li> <li>would be cleared by the</li> </ul>                               |                              |
| 1000 ha or more   | 2 ha or more                                | development.   |                              |
| Areas of Outstanding Biodiversity Value   |   | None occur in the development site.  | No                           |
| Significant impact on threatened species, populations or ecological communities                   |   | Threatened species assessed in the BDAR.   | No                           |
| Activity on land identified as being of high biodiversity value<br>on the Biodiversity Values Map |   | The development site<br>does not impact on any<br>land classed as land of<br>high biodiversity value | No                           |

#### Table 1-1 Biodiversity Offset Scheme Thresholds

#### 1.3 STUDY AIMS

This BDAR has been prepared by NGH Environmental on behalf of Hayball.

The aim of this BDAR is to address the requirements of the BAM, as required by the biodiversity offset scheme. The report has followed the streamlined assessment methodology for small area development.

#### 1.4 SOURCE OF INFORMATION USED IN THE ASSESSMENT

The following information sources were used in this BDAR:

- Proposal layers, construction methodology and concept designs provided by Hayball
- Queanbeyan Local Environment Plan 2012
- NSW OEH's Threatened Species Profiles <u>http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/threatenedspeciesapp/</u>
- Australian Government's Species Profiles and Threats (SPRAT) database <u>http://www.environment.gov.au/cgi-bin/sprat/public/sprat.pl</u>
- Commonwealth Department of Environment and Energy Protected Matters Search Tool
   Accessed online at <a href="http://environment.gov.au/epbc/protected-matters-search-tool">http://environment.gov.au/epbc/protected-matters-search-tool</a>
- NSW OEH's Biodiversity Assessment Method (BAM) calculator (<u>http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/bbccapp/ui/mynews.aspx</u>).
- NSW OEH's BioNet threatened biodiversity database
   Accessed online via login at <u>http://www.bionet.nsw.gov.au/</u>.

18-290 Final



- OEH BioNet Vegetation Classification Database (OEH 2017)
   Accessed online via login at <a href="http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/NSWVCA20PRapp/default.aspx">http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/NSWVCA20PRapp/default.aspx</a>
- Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) (2017). Biodiversity Assessment Method.
- NSW Government SEED Mapping

https://geo.seed.nsw.gov.au/Public\_Viewer/index.html?viewer=Public\_Viewer&locale=en-AU

 NSW Biodiversity Values Map 7 https://www.lmbc.nsw.gov.au/Maps/index.html?viewer=BVMap







Figure 1-4 Site Map

### 2 LANDSCAPE FEATURES

#### 2.1 IBRA BIOREGIONS AND SUBREGIONS

The development site falls within the South East Highlands IBRA Bioregion and the Monaro IBRA subregion. The bioregion is a temperate climate characterised by a warm climate and no dry season. It covers the ranges and plateaus of the Great Dividing Range.

The Monaro subregion was entered into the BAM Calculator for this assessment.

#### 2.2 NATIVE VEGETATION

As determined by aerial imagery and GIS Mapping, approximately 149.8 ha of native vegetation occurs in the surrounding 1500 m buffer area. This vegetation in the landscape surrounding the development site is predominantly open woodland comprised of Blakely's Red Gum (*Eucalyptus blakelyi*), Yellow Box (*Eucalyptus melliodora*), Red Stringybark (*Eucalyptus macrorhyncha*) and Apple Box (*Eucalyptus bridgesiana*).

#### **2.3 CLEARED AREAS**

Within the 1500 m buffer area around the development site, 615 ha occurs as cleared areas. This is comprised of 588 ha of residential and urban areas and 28 ha of cleared open space such as sporting fields and golf courses.

#### 2.4 RIVER AND STREAMS

No natural rivers and streams occur within the development site. However, a small man man-made frog pond is present in the Indigenous Garden

#### 2.5 WETLANDS

No wetlands occur in or adjacent to the development site. The nearest important wetland listed under the EPBC Act is Hattah-kulkyne lakes located over 600 km away. There is no apparent connectivity to this or any other wetland.

#### 2.6 CONNECTIVITY FEATURES

The development site is a small isolated patch of native vegetation within a highly cleared urban environment. There is no apparent connectivity with any other native vegetation in the surrounding area. The patch size is of the native vegetation in the development site is 0.6 ha.

#### 2.7 AREAS OF GEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE

No karsts, caves, crevices or cliffs or other areas of geological significance occur in or adjacent to the development site.



#### 2.8 AREAS OF BIODIVERSITY VALUE

The development site is not listed as an area of biodiversity value under the BC Act 2016.

#### 2.9 SITE CONTEXT COMPONENTS

#### Method applied

The proposal conforms to the definition of a *site-based development* under the Biodiversity Assessment Methodology. The site-based development assessment methodology has been used in this BAM assessment.

#### **Percent Native Vegetation Cover**

The 1500 m buffer area around the development site comprises an area of 765 ha. Native vegetation mapped within the 1500 m buffer area is calculated to be an area of 149.8 ha. This determines the percent native vegetation cover in the landscape to be 19.5%. This value was entered into the BAM Calculator for the assessment.





Figure 2-1 Location map

### **3 NATIVE VEGETATION**

#### 3.1 PLANT COMMUNITY TYPES (PCTS)

#### 3.1.1 Methods to assess PCTs.

#### **Floristic survey**

A floristic survey was undertaken on the 26<sup>th</sup> July 2018. Random meander (Cropper 1993) and vegetation integrity plots under the Biodiversity Assessment Methodology (BAM - NSW Government 2017) were used to survey vegetation at the proposal site. These methods provide good coverage in terms of area and microhabitats and maximises opportunities for detecting rare or sparsely distributed species.

Species occurrences were recorded progressively and within 20 x 20 m floristic plots. Cover/abundances were identified within each plot. Any priority weeds were recorded opportunistically. The survey method and effort are consistent with the NSW guidelines Field Survey Methods (DEC 2004) and the BAM.

Plant Community Types (PCTs) were identified according to the OEH BioNet Vegetation Classification (OEH, 2017). Where relevant, Threatened Ecological Communities (TEC) were confirmed based on the relevant Scientific Committee – final determinations for each TEC. Botanical nomenclature follows Harden (1990-2002) and the PlantNet website, updated with recent changes recognised in Angiosperm Phylogeny Group (2016) and the Australian Plant Census.

#### 3.1.2 PCTs identified on the development site

One Plant Community Type (PCT) was identified in the development site. This was

• PCT 654 Apple Box – Yellow Box dry Grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion

Table 3-1 Description of PCT 654: Apple Box -Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion

| Apple Box - Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion |                                    |  |                |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Vegetation formation  | Grassy Woodlands                   |  |                |  |
| Vegetation class  | Southern Tableland Grassy Woodland |  |                |  |
| Vegetation type   | PCT ID                             | 654  |                |  |
|   | Common Community Name              | Apple Box – Yellow Box dry grassy woodland |                |  |
| Approximate extent<br>within the development<br>site                                | 0.6 ha                             |  |                |  |
| Species relied upon for<br>PCT identification                                       | Species name                       |  | Relative cover |  |
|   | E. bridgesiana                     |  | 25%            |  |



| Apple Box - Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | E. melliodora  | 15%  |  |  |
|   | Themeda triandra   | 1%   |  |  |
|   | Austrostipa scabra   | 1%   |  |  |
|   | Elymus scaber  | 1%   |  |  |
| Justification of evidence       Two PCTS were shortlisted based on the species identified within development site. These were;         • PCT 654 (Apple Box – Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion, and         • PCT 1330 (Yellow Box – Blakely's Red Gum grassy woodland on the tablelands. South Eastern Highlands Bioregion) |  | identified within the<br>woodland of the<br>ssy woodland on<br>on) |  |  |
|   | Both these PCTS occur as grassy woodlands on undulating terrain on the tablelands and they were both considered as possible vegetation communities on the site. It was difficult to determine the original community based on the fragmented nature of the remnant vegetation in the site and absence of vegetation in adjacent areas. PCT 654 was considered to be the best match for the vegetation within the development site based on the dominance of Apple Box and Yellow Box within the development site and the absence of Blakely's Red Gum. |  |  |  |
| TEC Status  | This PCT forms part of the TEC: White Box – Yellow Box -<br>Woodland listed as Endangered under the NSW BC Act.  | – Blakely's Red Gum  |  |  |
| Estimate of percent<br>cleared in the bioregion   | 95%  |  |  |  |








Figure 3-2 PCTs and TECs at the development site

## **3.2 VEGETATION INTEGRITY ASSESSMENT**

## 3.2.1 Vegetation zones and survey effort

The vegetation within the development site was homogenous in condition across the site and considered to be one zone. This zone is 0.6 ha in size. According to the BAM, a minimum of one vegetation integrity plot is required to be undertaken in a zone of this size. One vegetation integrity plot was undertaken at the development site on the 26<sup>th</sup> July 2018.

## 3.2.2 Vegetation integrity assessment results

The results of the vegetation integrity Plot are shown in Table 3-2. The plot data from the vegetation integrity survey plots were entered into the BAM calculator by accredited assessor (Julie Gooding-BAAS18074). The vegetation integrity score of the development site is 57.1 (Table 3-3).

| Plot 1                   | Count of<br>Native<br>Richness (#) | Sum of<br>Native plant<br>cover (%) |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                          | 400 m <sup>2</sup> Plot            |                                     |  |  |  |
| Trees                    | 2                                  | 40                                  |  |  |  |
| Shrubs                   | 1                                  | 0.2                                 |  |  |  |
| Grasses                  | 6                                  | 37.6                                |  |  |  |
| Forbs                    | 2                                  | 0.6                                 |  |  |  |
| Ferns                    | 0                                  | 0                                   |  |  |  |
| Other                    | 1                                  | 0.1                                 |  |  |  |
| High Th                  | 0.2%                               |                                     |  |  |  |
| 1000 m <sup>2</sup> Plot |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |
| Length                   | of Logs (m)                        | 0                                   |  |  |  |
| Number                   | Stem Classes                       | 4                                   |  |  |  |
| Number o                 | 3                                  |                                     |  |  |  |
| Number of<br>1           | 1                                  |                                     |  |  |  |
| Regene                   | rating Trees                       | Present                             |  |  |  |
| Average Li               | tter Cover (%)                     | 56%                                 |  |  |  |

Table 3-2 Results of Vegetation Integrity Plot



Table 3-3 Table of vegetation integrity score for the vegetation zone within the development site.

| Zone ID     | Composition score | Structure score | Function score | Vegetation Integrity<br>Score |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 – PCT 654 | 28.7              | 81 80           |                | 57.1                          |



# **4 THREATENED SPECIES**

## 4.1 ECOSYSTEM CREDIT SPECIES

The following ecosystem credit species were returned by the calculator as being associated with the PCT present on the development site.

Table 4-1 Predicted Ecosystem Credit Species

| Ecosystem credit species  | NSW Listing Status National Lis<br>Status |                          |  |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| Artamus cyanopterus cyanopterus<br>Dusky Woodswallow                        | Vulnerable                                | Not Listed               |  |
| Anthochaera phrygia<br>Regent Honeyeater<br>(foraging)                      | Critically Endangered                     | Critically<br>Endangered |  |
| Callocephalon fimbriatum<br>Gang-gang Cockatoo<br>(foraging)                | Vulnerable                                | Not listed               |  |
| <i>Climacteris picumnus victoriae</i><br>Brown Treecreeper                  | Vulnerable                                | Not listed               |  |
| Daphoenositta chrysoptera<br>Varied Sittella                                | Vulnerable                                | Not listed               |  |
| Dasyurus maculatus<br>Spotted-tailed Quoll                                  | Vulnerable                                | Endangered               |  |
| <i>Glossopsitta pusilla</i><br>Little Lorrikeet                             | Vulnerable                                | Not listed               |  |
| Hieraaetus morphnoides<br>Little Eagle<br>(Foraging)                        | Vulnerable                                | Not listed               |  |
| <i>Lathamus discolor</i><br>Swift Parrot                                    | Endangered                                | Critically<br>Endangered |  |
| Lophoictinia isura<br>Square-tailed Kite<br>(Foraging)                      | Vulnerable                                | Not listed               |  |
| <i>Melanodryas cucullata cucullata</i><br>Hooded Robin (south-eastern form) | Vulnerable                                | Not listed               |  |
| Miniopterus schreibersii oceanensis<br>Eastern Bentwing-bat<br>(Foraging)   | Vulnerable                                | Not listed               |  |
| Neophema pulchella<br>Turquoise Parrot                                      | Vulnerable                                | Not listed               |  |
| Ninox strenua   | Vulnerable                                | Not listed               |  |



| Ecosystem credit species           | NSW Listing Status | National Listing<br>Status |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Powerful Owl                       |                    |                            |  |
| (Foraging)                         |                    |                            |  |
| Petroica boodang                   |                    |                            |  |
| Scarlet Robin                      | Vulnerable         | Not listed                 |  |
| Petroica phoenicea                 | Vulnerable         | Not listed                 |  |
| Flame Robin                        | Vullierable        | Not listed                 |  |
| Phascolarctos cinereus             |                    |                            |  |
| Koala                              | Vulnerable         | Vulnerable                 |  |
| (Foraging)                         |                    |                            |  |
| Polytelis swainsonii               |                    |                            |  |
| Superb Parrot                      | Vulnerable         | Vulnerable                 |  |
| (Foraging)                         |                    |                            |  |
| Pomatostomus temporalis temporalis |                    |                            |  |
| Grey-headed Flying-fox             | Vulnerable         | Vulnerable                 |  |
| (Foraging)                         |                    |                            |  |
| Stagonopleura guttata              | Vulnerable         | Not listed                 |  |
| Diamond Firetail                   |                    |                            |  |

#### 4.1.1 Species excluded from the assessment

All species listed above were considered to have the potential to occur in the development site on occasion and were included in the assessment.

## 4.2 SPECIES CREDIT SPECIES

## 4.2.1 Candidate species to be assessed

The BAM Calculator predicted the following species credit species to occur at the development site (Table 4-2). Species excluded based on the absence of suitable habitat with the development site are highlighted in Table 4-2.



Table 4-2 Predicted Species Credit Species

| Species Credit Species  | Habitat components and geographic restrictions. <sup>1</sup>                         | Sensitivity to gain class | NSW listing<br>status    | National<br>listing status | Habitat<br>components and<br>abundance on site                          | Included or<br>excluded | Reason for inclusion or exclusion                  |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| FAUNA   |  |                           |                          |                            |   |                         |  |
| Anthochaera phrygia<br>Regent Honeyeater<br>(Breeding)          | Mapped Important Areas<br>(OEH)  | High                      | Critically<br>Endangered | Critically<br>Endangered   | Development site<br>not within mapped<br>important areas                | Excluded                | Excluded – not within<br>mapped important<br>areas |
| <i>Aprasia parapulchella</i><br>Pink-tailed Legless Lizard      | Rocky areas or within 50m of<br>Rocky Areas  | High                      | Vulnerable               | Vulnerable                 | Absent – No rocky<br>areas within or<br>adjacent to<br>development site | Excluded                | No suitable habitat in development site            |
| Callocephalon<br>fimbriatum<br>Gang-gang Cockatoo<br>(Breeding) | Eucalypt tree species with<br>hollows greater than 9 cm<br>diameter                  | High                      | Vulnerable               | Not Listed                 | Hollow Bearing<br>Trees within<br>development site                      | Included                | Habitat components<br>on site                      |
| Hieraaetus morphnoides<br>Little Eagle<br>(Breeding)            | Nest trees - live (occasionally dead) large old trees within vegetation.             | Moderate                  | Vulnerable               | Not Listed                 | Large trees present<br>within<br>development site                       | Included                | Habitat components<br>on site                      |
| Lathamus discolor<br>Swift Parrot (Breeding)                    | Mapped Important Areas (OEH)   | Moderate                  | Endangered               | Critically<br>Endangered   | Development site<br>not within mapped<br>important areas                | Excluded                | Excluded – not within<br>mapped important<br>areas |
| Litoria aurea<br>Green and Golden Bell<br>Frog                  | Semi-permanent/ephemeral wet areas or within 1km of wet areas, swamps or waterbodies | High                      | Endangered               | Vulnerable                 | Development site<br>not within 1km of a<br>waterbody                    | Excluded                | No suitable habitat in development site            |

| Species Credit Species   | Habitat components and geographic restrictions. <sup>1</sup>  | Sensitivity to<br>gain class | NSW listing<br>status | National<br>listing status | Habitat<br>components and<br>abundance on site                             | Included or<br>excluded | Reason for inclusion or exclusion       |
|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| Litoria raniformis<br>Southern Bell Frog                                     | -   | Moderate                     | Endangered            | Vulnerable                 | Development site<br>not within 1km of a<br>waterbody                       | Excluded                | No suitable habitat in development site |
| Lophoictinia isura<br>Square-tailed Kite<br>(Breeding)                       | Nest trees  | Moderate                     | Vulnerable            | Not Listed                 | Large trees present<br>within<br>development site                          | Included                | Habitat components<br>on site           |
| Miniopterus schreibersii<br>oceanensis<br>Eastern Bentwing-bat<br>(Breeding) | Cave, tunnel, mine, culvert or<br>other structure known or<br>suspected to be used for<br>breeding  | Very High                    | Vulnerable            | Not Listed                 | Absent – no caves<br>tunnels, mines or<br>culverts in<br>development site. | Excluded                | No suitable habitat in development site |
| <i>Ninox strenua</i><br>Powerful Owl<br>(Breeding)                           | Living or dead trees with hollow greater than 20cm diameter   | High                         | Vulnerable            | Not Listed                 | Trees with hollows<br>present in<br>development site                       | Included                | Habitat components<br>on site           |
| <i>Petaurus norfolcensis</i><br>Squirrel Glider                              | Relies on large old trees with<br>hollows for breeding and<br>nesting. These trees are also<br>critical for movement and<br>typically need to be closely-<br>connected (i.e. no more than 50<br>m apart). | High                         | Vulnerable            | Not Listed                 | Large trees with<br>hollows present in<br>development site                 | Included                | Habitat components<br>on site           |
| Phascogale tapoatafa<br>Brush-tailed Phascogale                              | Hollow Bearing Trees  | High                         | Vulnerable            | Not Listed                 | Trees with hollows<br>present in<br>development site                       | Included                | Habitat components<br>on site           |
| Phascolarctos cinereus<br>Koala<br>(Breeding)                                | Areas identified via survey as<br>important habitat based on<br>density of Koalas and quality of<br>habitat   | High                         | Vulnerable            | Vulnerable                 | Survey required to identify  | Included                | Surveys required                        |

| Species Credit Species   | Habitat components and geographic restrictions. <sup>1</sup>  | Sensitivity to gain class | NSW listing<br>status | National<br>listing status | Habitat<br>components and<br>abundance on site  | Included or<br>excluded | Reason for inclusion or exclusion |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Polytelis swainsonii<br>Superb Parrot<br>(Breeding)            | Living or dead <i>E. blakelyi, E. melliodora, E. albens, E. camaldulensis, E. microcarpa &amp; E. polyanthemos</i> with hollows greater than 5cm diameter; greater than 4m above ground or trees with a DBH of greater than 30cm.<br>North of Hoskinstown | High                      | Vulnerable            | Vulnerable                 | Suitable Hollow<br>Bearing Trees<br>present in<br>development site.<br>Development site<br>north of<br>Hoskinstown. | Included                | Habitat components<br>on site     |
| Pteropus Poliocephalus<br>Grey-headed Flying-fox<br>(Breeding) | Breeding Camps. The initial<br>search for camps should<br>encompass any recorded camps<br>and roosting habitat likely to<br>occur on the subject land   | High                      | Vulnerable            | Vulnerable                 | Survey required to identify   | Included                | Surveys required                  |
| FLORA  |   |                           |                       |                            |   |                         |                                   |
| Lepidium hyssopifolium<br>Aromatic Peppercress                 | -   | High                      | Endangered            | Endangered                 | Suitable Woodland<br>habitat  | Included                | Habitat components on site        |
| Prasophyllum petilum<br>Tarengo Leek Orchid                    | -   | Moderate                  | Endangered            | Endangered                 | Suitable woodland<br>habitat  | Included                | Habitat components on site        |
| <i>Swainsona recta</i><br>Small Purple-pea                     | -   | Moderate                  | Endangered            | Endangered                 | Suitable Woodland<br>habitat  | Included                | Habitat components on site        |
| <i>Swainsona sericea</i><br>Silky Swainson-pea                 | -   | High                      | Vulnerable            | Not Listed                 | Suitable woodland<br>habitat  | Included                | Habitat components on site        |

## 4.2.2 Candidate species requiring confirmation of presence or absence

The species listed in Table 4-3 are those that are considered to have habitats present at the development site. Surveys have been conducted for these species and the results are summarised in Table 4-3. Details of the survey methodologies and results are provided for each surveyed species are provided in section 4.2.3.

| Species Credit Species                                  | Biodiversity risk<br>weighting | Survey Period | Assumed<br>occur/sur<br>expert rep | to<br>vey/<br>port | Present<br>on site?     | Species<br>polygon<br>area or<br>count |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| FAUNA   |                                |               |                                    |                    |                         |  |
| Callocephalon<br>fimbriatum<br>Gang-gang Cockatoo       | 2.0                            | Oct - Jan     | Surveyed<br>2018                   | November           | No                      | n/a                                    |
| Hieraaetus<br>morphnoides<br>Little Eagle               | 1.5                            | Aug – Oct     | Surveyed<br>2018                   | August             | No                      | n/a                                    |
| <i>Lophoictinia isura</i><br>Square-tailed Kite         | 1.5                            | Sept - Jan    | Surveyed<br>2018                   | November           | No                      | n/a                                    |
| <i>Ninox strenua</i><br>Powerful Owl                    | 2.0                            | May - Aug     | Surveyed<br>2018                   | August             | No                      | n/a                                    |
| <i>Petaurus norfolcensis</i><br>Squirrel Glider         | 2.0                            | All Year      | Surveyed<br>2018                   | August             | No                      | n/a                                    |
| Phascogale tapoatafa<br>Brush-tailed<br>Phascogale      | 2.0                            | All Year      | Surveyed<br>2018                   | August             | No                      | n/a                                    |
| Phascolarctos<br>cinereus<br>Koala                      | 2.0                            | All Year      | Surveyed<br>2018                   | August             | No                      | n/a                                    |
| Polytelis swainsonii<br>Superb Parrot                   | 2.0                            | Sept - Nov    | Surveyed<br>2018                   | November           | No                      | n/a                                    |
| Pteropus<br>poliocephalus<br>Grey-headed Flying-<br>fox | 2.0                            | Oct - Dec     | Surveyed<br>2018                   | November           | No<br>breeding<br>camps | n/a                                    |
| FLORA   |                                |               |                                    |                    |                         |  |
| Lepidium<br>hyssopifolium<br>Aromatic Peppercress       | 3.0                            | Oct – Apr     | Surveyed<br>2018                   | November           | No                      | n/a                                    |
| Prasophyllum petilum<br>Tarengo Leek Orchid             | 2.0                            | Oct - Dec     | Surveyed<br>2018                   | November           | No                      | n/a                                    |
| <i>Swainsona recta</i><br>Small Purple-pea              | 2.0                            | Sept - Nov    | Surveyed<br>2018                   | November           | No                      | n/a                                    |

Table 4-3 Summary of species credit species surveyed at the development site



| Swainsona sericea  | 2.0 | Sept - Feb | Surveyed | November | No | n/a |
|--------------------|-----|------------|----------|----------|----|-----|
| Silky Swainson-pea |     |            | 2018     |          |    |     |

#### 4.2.3 Survey methods

#### Diurnal Birds (Gang-gang Cockatoo, Square-tailed Kite, Superb Parrot)

#### SURVEY EFFORT

Surveys for these species were undertaken on the 26<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> November 2018. Weather conditions averaged 20°c, with cloud cover and a light breeze.

The Area Search Method was used to detect bird species. This method involved walking around an area of pre-determined size for a pre-determined length of time (60 minutes) recording bird species presence and activity. The Guidelines recommend for a 1 ha (200 m x 500 m) 20-minute search is the most common method (Loyn 1986). Loyn (1986) showed that 3 x 20 minute censuses of a 2 ha block revealed only 53% of the species present while 3 x 60 minute searches revealed 90.4 %.

Given the Site area is approx. 6,000  $m^2$  (0.6 ha) and located in urban area, 2 x 60 min surveys were considered adequate. The total survey time therefore was 2 hours

#### SURVEY RESULTS

No threatened birds were detected. No raptor nests were detected within the development site. Considering the highly fragmented vegetation, small patch size and lack of raptor nests it is considered unlikely the threatened birds are breeding in the development site. A full list of bird species observed can be found in Appendix B.

#### **Diurnal Birds (Little Eagle, Swift Parrot)**

#### SURVEY EFFORT

Surveys for these species were undertaken on the mornings of the  $30^{th} - 31^{st}$  August and  $1^{st}$  September 2018.

The Area Search Method was used to detect bird species. This method involves walking around an area of pre-determined size for a pre-determined length of time (20 minutes) recording bird species presence and activity. The Guidelines recommend for a 1 ha (200 m x 500 m) 20-minute search is the most common method (Loyn 1986). Loyn (1986) showed that 3 x 20 minute censuses of a 2 ha block revealed only 53% of the species present while 3 x 60 minute searches revealed 90.4 %.

Surveys for this project were conducted from between 7 am and 10 am (note: due to cold mornings surveys were delayed until about 30 minutes after dawn for bird activity to increase).

Given the Site area is approx. 6,000  $m^2$  (0.6 ha) and located in urban area, 3 x 30 min surveys were considered adequate. The total survey time therefore was 1.5 hours.

#### SURVEY RESULTS

No threatened birds were detected. No raptor nests were detected within the development site. Considering the highly fragmented vegetation, small patch size and lack of raptor nests it is considered unlikely the threatened birds are breeding in the development site. A full list of bird species observed can be found in Appendix B.



#### Nocturnal Birds (Powerful Owl)

#### SURVEY EFFORT

Surveys were undertaken on the evenings of the  $29^{th} - 31^{st}$  August 2018. The temperature during surveys averaged between 0 and  $2^{\circ}$ C with no rain or wind.

Call Playback was used to detect nocturnal birds. This method involved broadcasting pre-recorded calls of the target species to elicit a response from individuals of that species if present in the area (such as approaching the call, or calling back in reply to the played call).

The call playback method typically involved an initial listening period of 10 to 15 minutes, followed by a spotlight search for 10 minutes to detect any animal in the immediate vicinity. The calls of each target species were then played intermittently for 5 minutes, followed by a 10-minute listening period. After all the calls have been played, another 10 minutes of spotlighting and listening was conducted in the vicinity to check for birds that are attracted by the calls but are not vocalising.

Owls typically call most frequently in the early evening and before dawn and surveys should be undertaken at these times (Kavanagh and Peake 1993). Wet and windy weather is to be avoided, as owls are most vocal on calm dry nights (Debus 1995).

For the Powerful Owl, it has been reported that 3 nights survey are required to have 50% probability of detecting the species, and that at least 5 visits per site, on different nights are recommended for detection of the Powerful Owl.

Given the small size of the site, it's location in an urban area (and the generally low suitability of the hollows for use as roosting habitat by Powerful Owl), 3 nights of call playback survey were considered adequate. The call playback was conducted simultaneously with the spotlighting surveys, described below.

#### SURVEY RESULTS

The Powerful Owl was not detected within the development site. Given the highly fragmented vegetation, small patch size and low suitability of hollows it is considered unlikely the Powerful Owl occurs in the development site.

#### Nocturnal Mammals (Squirrel Glider, Brush Tailed Phascogale)

#### SURVEY EFFORT

Surveys were undertaken for these species on the evenings of the  $29^{th} - 31^{st}$  August 2018.

#### Spotlighting:

The Guidelines recommend that at least two searches, each for one hour with a hand-held spotlight of appropriate power for the conditions should be conducted on two separate nights.

For this survey, 3 consecutive nights of spotlighting was undertaken to maximise the probability of detecting nocturnal fauna at the site. The surveys were conducted after completion of stagwatch surveys (see below), and so were not commenced until well after dark, and were combined with/supported by the call playback surveys.

#### Stagwatching

This survey method involved an observer with a hand-held spotlight of appropriate power positioned at a suitable vantage point to observe the tree hollow (or hollows), and record any fauna seen entering or leaving the hollow. These surveys were conducted for a period of at least 45 minutes, and commenced at



or just before sunset through to at least a half hour after dark. Two reconyx wildlife cameras were deployed to survey the hollows throughout the night.

#### <u>RESULTS</u>

One hollow had signs of prior use with grass and straw in base of the hollow. No animals were seen entering of leaving the hollow during the stag watch or on the wildlife cameras.

No nocturnal mammals were detected during the surveys. Based on the very small, isolated and heavily disturbed patch in an urban environment it is unlikely these species would be breeding within the development site.

#### Koala

#### SURVEY EFFORT

Surveys for signs of Koalas, such as scats or scratches were undertaken around the trees. Spotlighting surveys were undertaken for these species on the evenings of the  $29^{th} - 31^{st}$  August 2018.

#### SURVEY RESULTS

No Koalas were detected within the development site during the site surveys. Based on the very small, isolated and heavily disturbed patch in an urban environment it is unlikely Koalas would be breeding within the development site.

#### **Grey-headed Flying-fox**

#### SURVEY EFFORT

Surveys were undertaken on the 26<sup>th</sup> November for breeding camps. A search of the national Flying-fox monitoring database (DoE, 2018) was undertaken to determine if known breeding camps occur on or adjacent to the development site.

#### SURVEY RESULTS

No Breeding camps for the Grey-headed Flying-fox were detected within the development site. The National Flying-fox monitoring viewer revealed no known breeding camps are known in the development site. The nearest known breeding camp is located approximately 12 km to the North-East near Lake Burley Griffin in Canberra.

#### Flora (Aromatic Peppercress, Tarengo Leek Orchid, Small Purple-pea & Silky Swainson-pea)

#### SURVEY EFFORT

Targeted searches for these species were undertaken on the 27<sup>th</sup> November 2018. The development site was surveyed using the parallel field traverse survey technique in accordance with the NSW Guide to Surveying Threatened Plants (OEH, 2016).

#### SURVEY RESULTS

One Lepidium species was detected within the development site during the surveys. It was not identified to be *Lepidium hyssopifolium* (Aromatic peppercress) as hairs were absent from the fruit. It was considered likely to be \**L. africanum*, an exotic species. None of the listed threatened species were detected within the development site.





Figure 4-1 Hollow Bearing Tree within the development site



## 4.3 ADDITIONAL HABITAT FEATURES RELEVANT TO PRESCRIBED BIODIVERSITY IMPACTS

#### 4.3.1 Occurrences of karst, caves, crevices and cliffs

No Karsts, Caves, Crevices or Cliffs occur within the development site

#### 4.3.2 Occurrences of rock

No Rocky outcrops occur within the development site

#### 4.3.3 Occurrences of human made structures and non-native vegetation

A native indigenous garden has been planted and fenced in the southern half of the development site. This garden has been landscaped with native plants, garden beds and a small frog pond. This area still maintains a remnant overstory canopy of Apple Box and Yellow Box and this area has been assessed as part of PCT654.

# **4.3.4** Hydrological processes that sustain and interact with the rivers, streams and wetlands

No rivers, streams or wetlands occur within the development site. The nearest natural watercourse is Queanbeyan River, just over 1 km to the East of the site. Run-off from the site would enter the stormwater drains on Alanbar Road.

# 5 MATTERS OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE

An EPBC protected matters report was undertaken on the 23 July 2018 (10km buffer of the development site) to identify Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES) that have the potential to occur within the development site (Appendix C). Relevant to Biodiversity these include:

- Wetlands of International Importance
- Threatened Ecological Communities
- Threatened species
- Migratory species

The potential for these MNES to occur at the site are discussed below.

## 5.1 WETLANDS OF INTERNATIONAL IMPORTANCE

Four wetlands of international importance were returned from the protected matters report. No wetlands of international importance occur within or adjacent to the proposal area. The nearest wetland of international importance is Hattah-kulkyne lakes located over 600 km away on the Murray River. There is no apparent connectivity to this wetland.

## 5.2 THREATENED ECOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES

Two endangered ecological communities were identified to have the potential to occur within the study area by the Protected Matters (EPBC Act) search. These are;

- Natural Temperate Grassland of the South Eastern Highlands
- White Box Yellow Box Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland and Derived native grassland (Box-Gum Woodland) Critically Endangered

One of these communities, White Box-Yellow Box-Blakely's Red Gum and Derived Native Grassland (Box-Gum woodland) has the potential to occur within the study area, based on the presence of remnant Yellow Box in the proposal area. An analysis of whether the vegetation meets the condition threshold for the EPBC listed community was undertaken (**Table 5-1**). Based on the lack of diversity of native understory species and the small size of the patch, the vegetation was not considered to meet the criteria for the EPBC listed Box-Gum Woodland.

| Table 5-1 Assessment of Condition thresho | old for EPBC listed Box-Gum Woodland |
|---|--------------------------------------|
|---|--------------------------------------|

| EPBC Condition threshold Criteria  | Proposal Area Condition   |
|--|---|
| Is at least one of the common overstory species White Box,<br>Yellow Box or Blakely's Red Gum                  | Yes, Yellow Box abundant in the proposal area   |
| Does the patch have a predominantly native understory  | Yes   |
| Is the patch 0.1 ha or greater in size   | Yes, patch 0.6 ha in size   |
| Are there 12 or more native understory species present (Excluding grasses) and at least one important species. | No – 10 native understory species present in the understory. Important species present. (Planted native |



|                                     | species were excluded from the count as they are not indicative of remnant vegetation understory species). |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Is the patch 2ha or greater in size | No. Not the listed ecological community  |

No vegetation characteristic of the Natural temperate grassland of the South Eastern Highlands was present in the proposal area and this community is not considered to occur in the proposal area.

## **5.3 THREATENED SPECIES**

One threatened forb – the Hoary Sunray (*Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor*) was detected within the development site (Figure 5-1, Figure 5-2). The Hoary Sunray is a small perennial paper daisy and occurs in grassland and woodland habitats. It is estimated around 1400 plants are scattered throughout the area. Hoary Sunray is listed as Endangered under the EPBC Act. It is not listed under the NSW BC Act. The plants are scattered around mainly the Eastern half of the development site but there are seven main patches where density of the plants are higher. These areas are shown in figure 5-3.

Thirty-eight other threatened species were identified in the PMST report as having the potential to occur within the development site. A habitat assessment was undertaken for these species to determine the likelihood the species being present in the proposal area (Appendix D). Ten of these species are considered to have suitable habitat in the proposal area.

These are;

Flora

- Canberra Spider Orchid Caladenia actensis
- Basalt Peppercress Lepidium hyssopifolium
- Button Wrinklewort Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides
- Austral Toadflax *Thesium australe*
- Small Purple-pea Swainsona recta
- Tarengo Leek Orchid Prasophyllum petilum

Fauna

- Swift Parrot Lathamus discolor
- Superb Parrot Polytelis swainsonii
- Koala Phascolarctos cinereus

Surveys were undertaken for these species and they were not detected within the development site. However, suitable Box-Gum woodland habitat is present for the Swift Parrot and Superb Parrot, and it is considered these species may forage in the development site on occasion.

## 5.4 MIGRATORY SPECIES

Fourteen listed migratory species were returned from the protected matters report. Based on a habitat assessment, two of these species could occur on the site on occasion:

• Fork-tailed Swift



#### • White-throated Needletail

However, as these species are almost exclusively aerial they are considered unlikely to rely on the habitats present within the proposal area.



Figure 5-1 Hoary Sunray in the development site



Figure 5-2 Patch of Hoary Sunray in the development site



#### Queanbeyan SSP

Proposal Area
 Hoary Sunray - scattered individuals
 Hoary Sunray Patches - high density



Notes: - Data collected by nghenvironmental ( 26.07.18) - Base map Copyright © Esri and its data suppliers.



Figure 5-3 Distribution of Hoary Sunray patches in the development site

## 6 AVOID AND MINIMISE IMPACTS

## 6.1 AVOIDING AND MINIMISING IMPACTS ON NATIVE VEGETATION AND HABITAT

## 6.1.1 Site selection – consideration of alternative locations

The school for special purposes (SSP) is proposed to be constructed on the same lot as Karabar High School, Queanbeyan South Public School and Queanbeyan Preschool.

Through demographic analysis the Department of Education determined a new SSP education facility was required in the Queanbeyan area. Through utilisation surveys of existing school assets in the region, the Department of Education determined Karabar High school was the most appropriate site for the education facility.

As Queanbeyan SSP will cater for students for moderate to severe intellectual and physical disabilities, the facility requires a kiss and drop and parking at the entry. For this reason, a direct street frontage is required.

The Karabar High School site currently has two portions of street frontage which are not occupied by buildings: Donald Street frontage (near Anne Street) and Alanbar Street frontage (between Boronia Cres and Cassia Cres). The Alanbar Street frontage has the following advantages over the Donald Street frontage

- Alanbar Street has less vehicle traffic then Donald Street.
- Karabar High school already uses the Donald Street frontage as the main entry. Locating the Queanbeyan SSP here would lead to increased congestion.
- Alanbar frontage between Boronia Cres and Cassia Cres is underutilised by Karabar high school while the Donald Street frontage is currently used for agriculture education.
- The terrain/ground at Alanbar Street frontage is flatter, which is vital for a school with a high proportion of students requiring wheelchair accessibility.

The development site was considered to be the most appropriate location for the proposal.

## 6.1.2 Proposal planning phase – detailed design

A preliminary biodiversity assessment was conducted by NGH Environmental (2018) to informed the highest biodiversity constraints. An Arborist survey (Ryan, 2018) was also undertaken to assess the health of the trees.

The final site layout has not been able to completely avoid clearing of native vegetation due to the small area of the development site providing limited scope for movement of buildings, carparks or infrastructure.

Vegetation constituting the highest ecological constraints such as mature Eucalyptus trees would be avoided and minimised as far as practical by:

- Retaining large significant trees that will continue to provide habitat for fauna species
- Landscaping plans incorporating the existing trees and using the natural environment for nature education areas.



34



• Making provisions for the landscaping of new plantings.

The final design footprint is detailed in Figure 6-1.





Figure 6-1 Final project footprint



# 7 IMPACTS UNABLE TO BE AVOIDED

## 7.1 DIRECT IMPACTS

The construction and operational phases of the proposal has the potential to impact biodiversity values at the site that cannot be avoided. This would occur through direct impacts such as habitat clearance and installation and existence of infrastructure. Direct impacts are shown in Figure 7-1.

| Table 7 1 Detential inc | يطلمهم بالمملط مطممه  | المصمم مطلح مصاحبه | مرمام مرما المراسط |                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Table 7-1 Potential im  | bacts to bloolversity | / auring the consi | fruction and or    | perational phases |
|                         | paces to bloantersity | a anning the const | ciaction and op    | crational phases  |

| Nature of impact   | Extent                       | Frequency | Duration and timing                  | Consequence   |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Direct impacts   |                              |           |                                      |   |
| Habitat clearance for<br>permanent and<br>temporary<br>construction facilities | 0.6 ha<br>14 mature<br>trees | Once      | Construction<br>Phase; Long<br>term  | <ul> <li>Direct loss of native flora and fauna habitat</li> <li>Injury and mortality of fauna during clearing of fauna habitat and habitat trees</li> <li>Disturbance to stags, fallen timber, and bush rock</li> </ul> |
| Impact to native vegetation  | 0.6 ha                       | Once      | Construction<br>Phase; Long<br>term  | <ul> <li>Degradation of TEC – White Box,<br/>Yellow Box Blakley's Red Gum<br/>Grassy Woodland</li> </ul>  |
| Displacement of resident fauna   | 0.6 ha                       | Regular   | Construction<br>Phase; Short<br>Term | <ul><li>Direct loss of native fauna</li><li>Decline in local fauna populations</li></ul>  |
| Injury or death of<br>fauna  | 0.6 ha                       | Regular   | Construction<br>Phase; Short<br>Term | <ul><li>Direct loss of native fauna</li><li>Decline in local fauna populations</li></ul>  |
| Removal of habitat features e.g. HBTs  | 2 HBTS                       | Once      | Construction<br>Phase; Short<br>Term | <ul><li>Direct loss of native fauna</li><li>Decline in local fauna populations</li></ul>  |
| Removalofthreatenedflora;HoarySunray(Leucochrysumalbicans)                     | Approx.14<br>00 plants       | Once      | Construction<br>Phase; Long<br>term  | Decline in Hoary Sunray population  |

## 7.1.1 Changes in vegetation integrity scores

The development footprint has been designed to minimise the removal of mature trees. Where possible, remnant eucalyptus trees would be incorporated to remain in the landscaped design of the school grounds.



Thirty-one Eucalyptus trees occur within the 0.6 ha patch. Fourteen of these trees are proposed to be removed, thus the reduction in foliage cover would be reduced by approximately 50%. The future vegetation integrity score was entered into the BAM Calculator as follows.

- Composition of trees was kept the same (Two species present before and after construction).
- Structure of tree canopy was reduced by 50% (from 40% to 20% overstory cover after construction).
- The composition and structure for shrubs, forbs, ferns and other was reduced to zero as the understory would be likely to be completely disturbed during construction.

The change in vegetation integrity scores as a result of the above calculations are shown in Table 7-2 below. The total change in Vegetation score is -51.6.

Table 7-2 Table of current and future vegetation integrity scores for each vegetation zone within the development site.

| Zone 1:<br>PCT 654 | Composition<br>score | Structure score | Function score | Vegetation Integrity<br>Score |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Current VIS        | 28.7                 | 81              | 80             | 57.1                          |
| Future VIS         | 5.8                  | 29.3            | 0              | 5.5                           |

## 7.1.2 Loss of species credit species habitat or individuals

No species credit species were detected in the development site throughout targeted surveys. No loss of species credit species habitat is considered to occur.

## 7.1.3 Loss of hollow-bearing trees

Two hollow-bearing trees were identified within the development site. Both of these trees would be removed as one poses a hazard in a high use school environment and the other occurs within the building footprint. The hollow stumps have been proposed to be retained on site as part of the outdoor learning areas.





#### Figure 7-1 Direct Impacts



## 7.2 INDIRECT IMPACTS

Indirect impacts can occur when the proposal or activities relating to the construction or operation of the proposal affect native vegetation, threatened ecological communities or threatened species habitat beyond the development site. Table 7-1 below details the type, frequency, intensity, duration and consequence of the direct and indirect impacts of the proposal.



Table 7-3 Potential impacts to biodiversity during the construction and operational phases

| Nature of impact  | Impact    | Reason   | TEC, threatened species and habitats likely to be affected   | Consequence for bioregional persistence   |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Indirect impacts (those listed below are included in the BAM)             |           |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Inadvertent impacts on adjacent habitat or vegetation                     | Unlikely  | Development site an isolated<br>patch surrounded by urban<br>development.  | n/a  | n/a   |  |  |  |
| Reduced viability of adjacent habitat due to edge effects                 | Unlikely  | Development site an isolated patch surrounded by urban development.  | n/a  | n/a   |  |  |  |
| Reduced viability of adjacent habitat due to noise, dust or light spill   | Unlikely  | Development site an isolated patch surrounded by urban development.  | n/a  | n/a   |  |  |  |
| Transport of weeds and pathogens from the site to adjacent vegetation     | Unlikely  | Development site an isolated patch surrounded by urban development.  | n/a  | n/a   |  |  |  |
| Increased risk of starvation,<br>exposure and loss of shade or<br>shelter | Unlikely  | Development site an isolated patch surrounded by urban development.  | n/a  | n/a   |  |  |  |
| Loss of breeding habitats   | Unlikely  | Development site an isolated<br>patch surrounded by urban<br>development. Minimal breeding<br>habitat surrounding development<br>site. | n/a  | n/a   |  |  |  |
| Trampling of threatened flora species                                     | Likely    | Hoary Sunray present in development site. Those avoided by construction would form part of the school yards                            | Hoary Sunray<br>( <i>Leucochrysum albicans</i> var.<br><i>tricolor</i> ) – Endangered EPBC<br>Act. | Reduction in extent of Hoary<br>Sunray. Referral to Federal<br>Government<br>recommended. |  |  |  |
| Inhibition of nitrogen fixation and increased soil salinity               | Possible. | Nitrogen fixing wattles present in development site that would be  | None   | None  |  |  |  |



| Nature of impact   | Impact   | Reason  | TEC, threatened species and habitats likely to be affected | Consequence for bioregional persistence |  |  |  |
|--|----------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Indirect impacts (those listed below are included in the BAM)                                    |          |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|  |          | removed. Increased water<br>infiltration from increased<br>infrastructure and watering of<br>gardens.         |  |   |  |  |  |
| Fertiliser drift   | Unlikely | Fertilisers unlikely to be applied.   | n/a  | n/a                                     |  |  |  |
| Rubbish dumping  | Unlikely | Development site within a highly populated school ground.   | n/a  | n/a                                     |  |  |  |
| Wood collection  | Unlikely | Development site surrounded by urban areas. No firewood present   | n/a  | n/a                                     |  |  |  |
| Bush rock removal and disturbance  | Unlikely | Development site surrounded by<br>urban areas. No bush rock<br>present.                                       | n/a  | n/a                                     |  |  |  |
| Increase in predatory species populations  | Unlikely | Development site isolated patch<br>within urban environment. No<br>increase in predatory animals<br>expected. | n/a  | n/a                                     |  |  |  |
| Increase in pest animal populations  | Unlikely | Development site isolated patch within urban environment. No increase in pest animals expected.               | n/a  | n/a                                     |  |  |  |
| Increased risk of fire   | Unlikely | Reduced area of dry woodland.<br>Development site converted to<br>buildings                                   | n/a  | n/a                                     |  |  |  |
| Disturbance to specialist breeding<br>and foraging habitat, e.g. beach<br>nesting for shorebirds | Unlikely | No specialist breeding and foraging habitat present in site.  | n/a  | n/a                                     |  |  |  |



| Nature of impact  | Impact   | Reason   | TEC, threatened species and habitats likely to be affected | Consequence for bioregional persistence |  |  |
|---|----------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Indirect impacts (those listed below are included in the BAM) |          |  |  |   |  |  |
| Barriers to fauna movement                                    | Unlikely | Development site an isolated<br>patch surrounded by urban<br>development | n/a  | n/a                                     |  |  |



## 7.3 IMPACTS TO MATTERS OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SIGNIFICANCE

#### 7.3.1 Threatened Ecological Communities

One EPBC listed ecological community, White Box-Yellow Box-Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland and Derived Native Grassland EEC, had the potential to occur within the development site, based on the presence of remnant Yellow Box and Blakely's Red Gum trees in the surrounding area. However, the derived native grassland and planted vegetation do not meet the condition threshold for the EPBC listed community due to a lack of diversity of native understory species and lack of mature trees within the patch.

No EPBC listed communities are considered to occur within the development site.

#### 7.3.2 Threatened Species

#### Hoary Sunray (Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor)

Approximately 1400 individuals of this species were detected within the development site. This population of Hoary Sunray was not detected outside the development site and is isolated from any other known population. The development footprint would impact on all of these species through disturbance of the understory. An Assessment of Significance was undertaken for the Hoary Sunray (Appendix D) and determined that a Significant impact was considered likely for this population. The proposal could:

- Lead to a long-term decrease in the size of a population of species
- Reduce the area of occupancy of the species
- Disrupt the breeding cycle of a population
- Interfere with the recovery of the population

Of the nine criteria for significant impact to an endangered species, the project is likely to cause a significant impact to four criteria. A referral has been sent to the federal Department of Environment and Energy and determined that the development is a Controlled Action.

#### **Superb Parrot and Swift Parrot**

Suitable Box-Gum Woodland habitat is present for the Swift Parrot and Superb Parrot in the development site. Surveys were undertaken for this species and they were not detected. However, it is considered these species may forage in the development site on occasion.

EPBC Assessments of significance were completed for these two fauna species (Appendix E). These concluded that a significant impact was unlikely, on the basis that the proposal would not:

- Lead to a reduction of the size or area of occupancy of a population, or fragment or disrupt the breeding cycle of a population
- Affect habitat critical to the survival of these species
- Affect habitat or introduce disease such that these species would decline
- Introduce invasive species harmful to the species
- Interfere with the recovery of these species.

A referral is not considered necessary for these species.





#### Koala

The EPBC Referral Guidelines for the Koala (DoE 2014) documents the 'Koala habitat assessment tool' to assist proponents in determining if a proposal may impact on habitat critical to the survival of the Koala. The tool is provided as Table 7-4 below as it applies to the proposal. Impact areas that score five or more using the habitat assessment tool contain habitat critical to the survival of the Koala. The assessment in Table 7-4 resulted in a score of 2 and as such habitat within the study area is not considered to be critical to the survival of the Koala. An assessment of significant impact is not required.

| Attribute                 | Score          | Inland  | Applicable to the proposal?   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---|---|
| Koala<br>occurrence       | +2 (high)      | Evidence of one or more koalas within the last 5 years.   |   |
|                           | +1<br>(medium) | Evidence of one or more koalas within 2 km<br>of the edge of the impact area within the<br>last 10 years.   |   |
|                           | 0 (low)        | None of the above.  | ✓<br>No records within 2km within<br>the last 10 years. Nearest recent<br>record over 3km away (Bionet) |
| Vegetation<br>composition | +2<br>(high)   | Has forest, woodland or shrubland with<br>emerging trees with 2 or more known koala<br>food tree species, <b>OR</b><br>1 food tree species that alone accounts for<br>>50% of the vegetation in the relevant<br>strata. | ✓<br>2 secondary food tree species<br>present, Apple Box and Yellow<br>Box                              |
|                           | +1<br>(medium) | Has forest, woodland or shrubland with emerging trees with only 1 species of known koala food tree present.   |   |
|                           | 0 (low)        | None of the above.  |   |
| Habitat<br>connectivity   | +2<br>(high)   | Area is part of a contiguous landscape ≥<br>1000 ha.  |   |
|                           | +1<br>(medium) | Area is part of a <b>contiguous landscape</b> < 1000 ha, but ≥ 500 ha.  |   |
|                           | 0<br>(low)     | None of the above.  | ✓<br>Area is an isolated patch less<br>than 1 ha in size  |
| Key existing              | +2             | Little or no evidence of koala mortality  |   |

Table 7-4: Koala habitat assessment tool for inland areas (DoE 2014)



| Attribute         | Score          | Inland   | Applicable to the proposal?   |
|-------------------|----------------|--|---|
| threats           | (high)         | from vehicle strike or dog attack at present<br>in areas that score 1 or 2 for koala<br>occurrence.<br>Areas which score 0 for koala occurrence<br>and have no dog or vehicle threat present   |   |
|                   | +1<br>(medium) | Evidence of infrequent or irregular koala<br>mortality from vehicle strike or dog attack<br>at present in areas that score 1 or 2 for<br>koala occurrence, <b>OR</b><br>Areas which score 0 for koala occurrence<br>and are likely to have some degree dog or<br>vehicle threat present. |   |
|                   | 0<br>(low)     | Evidence of frequent or regular koala<br>mortality from vehicle strike or dog attack<br>in the study area at present, <b>OR</b><br>Areas which score 0 for koala occurrence<br>and have a significant dog or vehicle threat<br>present.  | ✓<br>Small patch in midst of urban<br>environment. Significant dog<br>and vehicle threat.   |
| Recovery<br>value | +2 (high)      | Habitat is likely to be important for achieving the interim recovery objectives for the relevant context, as outlined in Table 1.  |   |
|                   | +1<br>(medium) | Uncertain whether the habitat is important<br>for achieving the interim recovery<br>objectives for the relevant context, as<br>outlined in Table 1.  |   |
|                   | 0 (low)        | Habitat is unlikely to be important for<br>achieving the interim recovery objectives<br>for the relevant context, as outlined in<br>Table 1.   | ✓<br>Study area is not considered a<br>habitat refuge nor does it<br>provide important connectivity<br>to large areas surrounding a<br>habitat refuge |
| Total             | 2              | Decision: Habitat not critical to the survival significance not required   | of the Koala—assessment of  |

## 7.3.3 Migratory species

Two migratory species, the Fork-tailed Swift and the White-throated Needletail could occur on the site on occasion. These species are almost exclusively aerial and the habitat within the development site is not considered important habitat for these species.



An assessment of significance was undertaken (Appendix D) for these species and concluded that a significant impact was unlikely, on the basis that the proposal would not:

- Substantially modify, destroy or isolate an area of important habitat for these species
- Result in an invasive species that is harmful to the migratory species becoming established in an area of important habitat for these species
- Seriously disrupt the lifecycle of an ecologically significant proportion of the population of a migratory species.

No referral is considered necessary to the Federal Department of Environment and Energy for these migratory species.



## 8 MITIGATING AND MANGING IMPACTS

## 8.1 MITIGATION MEASURES

A general summary of the key measures required to mitigate the impacts of the proposal are provided below. Mitigation measures proposed to manage impacts, including proposed techniques, timing, frequency, responsibility for implementing each measure, risk of failure and an analysis of the consequences of any residual impacts are provided in Table 8-1.

## 8.1.1 Impacts from the clearing of vegetation and habitats

- 1. Implement clearing protocols during tree clearing works, including pre-clearing surveys, daily surveys and staged clearing, with the presence of a trained ecologist or wildlife handler
- 2. Relocate habitat features (fallen timber) from within the development site to an adjacent area.
- 3. Clearing protocols that identify vegetation to be retained, prevent inadvertent damage and reduce soil disturbance; for example, removal of native vegetation by chainsaw, rather than heavy machinery, is preferable in situations where partial clearing is proposed.
- 4. Temporary fencing to protect significant environmental features such as trees to be retained
- 5. Hygiene protocols to prevent the spread of weeds or pathogens between infected areas and uninfected areas
- 6. Staff training and site briefing to communicate environmental features to be protected and measures to be implemented

#### 8.1.2 Prescribed impacts

1. Appropriate landscape plantings of local indigenous species and non-invasive species



Table 8-1 Mitigation measures proposed to avoid and minimise impacts on native vegetation and habitat

| Mitigation measure  | Proposed techniques  | Timing       | Frequency | Responsibility | Risk of<br>failure | Risk and consequences of residual impacts                                 |  |
|---|--|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Displacement of resident fauna through vegetation clearing and habitat removal  |  |              |           |                |                    |   |  |
| instigating clearing protocols<br>including pre-clearing surveys,<br>daily surveys and staged<br>clearing, the presence of a<br>trained ecological or licensed<br>wildlife handler during<br>clearing events  | <ul><li>Pre-clearing checklist</li><li>Tree clearing procedure</li></ul>   | Construction | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | Species not detected<br>during pre-clearing surveys<br>may be impacted.   |  |
| relocation of habitat features<br>(fallen timber, hollow logs)<br>from within the development<br>site.  | <ul> <li>Tree-clearing procedure including<br/>relocation of habitat features to<br/>adjacent area for habitat<br/>enhancement</li> </ul>  | Construction | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | None  |  |
| Impacts on native vegetation a  | nd habitat   |              |           |                |                    |   |  |
| clearing protocols that identify<br>vegetation to be retained,<br>prevent inadvertent damage<br>and reduce soil disturbance;<br>for example, removal of native<br>vegetation by chainsaw,<br>rather than heavy machinery,<br>is preferable in situations<br>where partial clearing is<br>proposed | <ul> <li>Approved clearing limits to be clearly delineated with temporary fencing or similar prior to construction commencing.</li> <li>No stockpiling or storage within dripline of any mature trees</li> <li>In areas to clear adjacent to areas to be retained, chainsaws would be used rather than heavy machinery to minimise risk of unauthorised disturbance</li> </ul> | Construction | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | Impacts to retained<br>vegetation if protocols not<br>followed (low risk) |  |
| temporary fencing to protect vegetation to be retained  | <ul> <li>Prior to construction<br/>commencing, exclusion fencing<br/>and signage would be installed<br/>around vegetation to be retained</li> </ul>  | Construction | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | Impacts to retained vegetation if protocols not followed (low risk)       |  |



| Mitigation measure  | Proposed techniques  | Timing                     | Frequency | Responsibility | Risk of<br>failure | Risk and consequences of residual impacts                                    |
|---|--|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| temporary fencing to protect<br>threatened flora (Hoary<br>Sunray) to be retained   | <ul> <li>Prior to construction commencing, exclusion fencing and signage would be installed around threatened flora to be retained</li> <li>No stockpiling or storage to occur within this area</li> </ul> | Construction               | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | Impacts to threatened<br>flora if protocols not<br>followed (low risk)       |
| hygiene protocols to prevent<br>the spread of weeds or<br>pathogens between infected<br>areas and uninfected areas                | • Site Weed hygiene protocol in relation to plant, machinery, and fill   | Construction,<br>Operation | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | Weed encroachment (low risk)   |
| staff training and site briefing<br>to communicate<br>environmental features to be<br>protected and measures to be<br>implemented | <ul><li>Site induction</li><li>Toolbox talks</li></ul>   | Construction               | Regular   | Contractor     | Low                | Impacts to native vegetation if staff training not being followed (low risk) |
## 9 SERIOUS AND IRREVERSIBLE IMPACTS (SAII)

### 9.1 POTENTIAL SERIOUS AND IRREVERSIBLE IMPACT ENTITIES

The principles used to determine if a development will have serious and irreversible impacts, include impacts that:

- Will cause a further decline of the species or ecological community that is currently observed, estimated, inferred, or reasonably suspected to be in a rapid rate of decline, or
- Will further reduce the population size of the species or ecological community that is currently observed, estimated, inferred, or reasonably suspected to have a very small population size, or
- Impact on the habitat of a species or ecological community that is currently observed, estimated, inferred, or reasonably suspected to have a very limited geographic distribution, or
- Impact on a species or ecological community that is unlikely to respond to measures to improve habitat and vegetation integrity and is therefore irreplaceable.

### 9.1.1 Threatened ecological communities

One threatened ecological community will be impacted on by the proposal that is listed as a potential SAII entity in the *Guidance to assist a decision-maker to determine a serious and irreversible impact*. This is the;

• White Box-Yellow Box- Blakely's Red Gum Woodland (Box-gum Woodland)

#### 9.1.2 Threatened species

No threatened flora or fauna species listed as potential SAII entities are considered to occur in the development site.

#### 9.1.3 Additional potential entities

There are no further species considered to be potential SAII entities.

### 9.2 ASSESSMENT OF SERIOUS AND IRREVERSIBLE IMPACTS

#### 9.2.1 White Box - Yellow Box – Blakely's Red Gum Woodland (Box-gum Woodland)

An assessment of the impacts to the Box-gum woodland was undertaken.

## a) the action and measures taken to avoid the direct and indirect impact on the potential entity for an SAII

An iterative process was adopted in the design of the SSP. Input from ecologists and arborists was included in the decision making. This has led to the final plan for the buildings and infrastructure avoiding high value environmental assets and minimising the impact on existing trees where possible. Vegetation constituting the highest ecological constraints such as mature Eucalyptus trees would be avoided and minimised as far as practical by:

o Retaining 17 Eucalyptus trees



- Landscaping plans incorporating the existing trees and using the natural environment for nature education areas.
- $\circ$   $\;$  Making provisions for the landscaping of new plantings.

The final site layout has not been able to completely avoid clearing of native vegetation due to the small area of the development site providing limited scope for movement of buildings, carparks or infrastructure.

The selection of the site for the SSP was made following a demographic analysis. The Department of Education determined a new SSP education facility was required in the Queanbeyan area. Through utilisation surveys of existing school assets in the region, the Department of Education determined Karabar High school was the most appropriate site for the education facility.

As Queanbeyan SSP will cater for students for moderate to severe intellectual and physical disabilities, the facility requires a kiss and drop and parking at the entry. For this reason, a direct street frontage is required. The most appropriate street frontage at the site is Alanbar Street (between Boronia Cres and Cassia Cres). The Alanbar Street frontage had the following advantages over other streets:

- Alanbar Street has less vehicle traffic then Donald Street
- Karabar High school already uses the Donald Street frontage as the main entry. Locating the Queanbeyan SSP here would lead to increased congestion.
- Alanbar frontage between Boronia Cres and Cassia Cres is underutilised by Karabar high school while the Donald Street frontage is currently used for agriculture education.
- The terrain/ground at Alanbar Street frontage is flatter, which is vital for a school with a high proportion of students requiring wheelchair accessibility.

Therefore, whilst some removal of TEC is required, significant ecological values such as mature eucalypt trees have been retained.

# b) the area (ha) and condition of the TEC to be impacted directly and indirectly by the proposed development. The condition of the TEC is to be represented by the vegetation integrity score for each vegetation zone

0.6 ha of Box-gum Woodland would be impacted by the proposal through the construction of the school. The vegetation score for the Box-gum Woodland in the development site from the plot data is 57.1. The vegetation has some variation in structure and function throughout the patch. Based on the streamlined assessment methodology, it was considered one plot was sufficient to determine the vegetation integrity across the site. The plot was undertaken in the most diverse area to capture the vegetation in the best condition. A summary of the vegetation score is below:

| Zone ID     | Composition score | Structure score | Function score | Vegetation Integrity<br>Score |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 – PCT 654 | 28.7              | 81              | 80             | 57.1                          |

**Composition**: The composition score is low as there is a lack of diversity of native understory forbs and grasses. The native species present are common species that often found in disturbed areas such as Redleg Grass (*Bothriochloa macra*), Common Couch (*Cynodon dactylon*), Spear Grass (*Austrostipa scabra*), Wallaby Grass (*Rytidosperma sp.*) as well as *Dianella longifolia* which appeared to have been planted. The groundlayer undergoes constant disturbance from mowing and trampling and part of the patch of woodland has been planted with native species such as Banksia and Grevillea species that are not typical of Box-Gum Woodland. The invasive shrub Cootamundra Wattle *Acacia baileyana* is not local to the area but meets the definition of a native plant under the BAM.



**Structure**: The overstory cover of trees exceeded the benchmark for this community. The high percentage of Wallaby Grass met the benchmark for native grass cover. However, the cover of forb and shrubs is lacking, well below the benchmark for an intact vegetation community.

**Function:** The diversity of tree stem sizes (DBH) met the benchmark for this community. This is in part to some Eucalypt trees having been planted in the past and regeneration occurring directly under the mature trees. The litter cover and number of large trees also met the benchmark. However, there is no fallen timber which is a key component of an intact woodland community.

The patch of Box-gum Woodland is not representative of an intact or viable Box-gum woodland community. The very small patch size is subject to edge effects and frequent trampling by school students. Within half the patch, the understory has been landscaped into an indigenous garden, comprised of seating, pathways and dry river beds. Non-endemic plants such as Cootamundra Wattle, planted Banksias, Grevilleas and Callistemons are present which are not typical of a Box-gum Woodland Community.

The proposal would retain some of the higher value components of this community, including native overstorey species, and encourages the use of native understorey species in landscaping.

c) a description of the extent to which the impact exceeds the threshold for the potential entity that is specified in the Guidance to assist a decision-maker to determine a serious and irreversible impact

No threshold has yet been defined by OEH for the extent of Box-gum Woodland to be removed that constitutes a serious and irreversible impact. However, the patch to be removed is small comprising only 0.6ha.

d) the extent and overall condition of the potential TEC within an area of 1000 ha, and then 10,000 ha, surrounding the proposed development footprint

Using GIS, aerial imagery and State Vegetation Mapping VIS\_3858 (OEH 2016) it is estimated 14.6 ha of Box-gum Woodland occurs within an area of 1000 ha surrounding the proposed development footprint and 4319 ha of Box-gum Woodland occurs within an area of 10000 ha surrounding the proposed development footprint (Figure 9-1). Vegetation visible from aerial photography is predicted to be moderate/good condition. This reflects the urban nature of the land surrounding the development site.

### e) an estimate of the extant area and overall condition of the potential TEC remaining in the IBRA subregion before and after the impact of the proposed development has been taken into consideration

Using GIS, aerial imagery and SELLS Vegetation Mapping (Eco Logical Australia 2015) it is estimated 19 585 ha of Box Gum Woodland remains in the Monaro IBRA subregion. Vegetation visible from aerial photography is predicted to be moderate/good condition. The 0.6 ha of Box-Gum woodland to be removed is less than 0.001% of this area and removal would have a negligible impact on the extent of Box-Gum Woodland remaining in the IBRA subregion.

## f) an estimate of the area of the potential TEC that is in the reserve system within the IBRA region and the IBRA subregion

In NSW Box-gum grassy Woodland is known to occur within at least 42 reserve systems (Benson, 2008). The nearest reserve containing Box-Gum Woodland is Queanbeyan Nature Reserve which covers an area of 46 ha.

g) the development, clearing or biodiversity certification proposal's impact on:



i. abiotic factors critical to the long-term survival of the potential TEC; for example, how much the impact will lead to a reduction of groundwater levels or the substantial alteration of surface water patterns

Surface water patterns would be modified through the construction of buildings, footpaths and carparks that would reduce the permeable surface for water to infiltrate. However, the proposed landscaping around the school would be irrigated and likely to maintain the current groundwater levels. The remaining Eucalypts in the development site would unlikely be impacted. The development site is isolated from other areas of Box-Gum Woodland and the proposal would not impact on Box-Gum Woodland in the locality.

ii. characteristic and functionally important species through impacts such as, but not limited to, inappropriate fire/flooding regimes, removal of understorey species or harvesting of plants

The understory of the Box-gum woodland patch would be removed or heavily disturbed but these groundcover species occurring within the patch are comprised of common and disturbance tolerant native species and are not considered functionally important species. Some of the characteristic trees for this community (Yellow Box, Red Box and Apple Box) would need to be removed, but 17 trees would remain in the patch that are characteristic of the Box-gum woodland community. No impacts are anticipated to Box-Gum Woodland in the locality. No introduced fire or flooding regimes would occur and no increase of natural occurrences of these events is anticipated from the development.

iii. the quality and integrity of an occurrence of the potential TEC through threats and indirect impacts including, but not limited to, assisting invasive flora and fauna species to become established or causing regular mobilisation of fertilisers, herbicides or other chemicals or pollutants which may harm or inhibit growth of species in the potential TEC

The implementation of weed management protocols would minimise impacts of invasive flora and fauna species to become established. The invasive shrub, Cootamundra Wattle (*Acacia baileyana*) is already established in the Eastern end of the site. There will be minimal use of herbicides or fertilisers in the construction or operation of the school. Any used will be handled according to their directions and unlikely to harm Box-Gum Woodland. The development site is isolated from other areas of Box-Gum Woodland and the proposal would not impact on Box-Gum Woodland in the locality.

- h) direct or indirect fragmentation and isolation of an important area of the potential TEC The Box-gum Woodland to be removed is a small (0.6 ha) isolated patch in the midst of a residential area. It is not connected to other areas of native vegetation. The proposal would impact on the 0.6 ha of woodland, however it would not fragment or isolate larger tracts of Box-gum Woodland in the locality.
- i) the measures proposed to contribute to the recovery of the potential TEC in the IBRA subregion.

The 0.6 ha of Box-gum Woodland to be removed would be offset by 15 ecosystem credits that would be used for management of another area of Box-gum Woodland in the same IBRA region.

The proposal would impact 0.6 ha of Box Gum Woodland within the development site, however the patch is very small, (0.6 ha), and is highly modified having a landscaped understory and subject to frequent



trampling by school students. It does not constitute a patch that is vital to sustain the habitat for the ecological community. It is surrounded by a residential area and does not provide connectivity to any other areas of Box Gum Woodland or native vegetation. Based on the assessment above, it is considered unlikely the proposal would have a serious and irreversible impact on the White Box Yellow Box Blakely's Red Gum Woodland EEC.





Figure 9-1 Location of serious and irreversible impacts (Box-gum Woodland)

## **10 REQUIREMENT TO OFFSET**

### **10.1 IMPACTS REQUIRING AN OFFSET**

### 10.1.1 Ecosystem credits

An offset is required for all impacts of development on PCTs that are associated with:

- a) a vegetation zone that has a vegetation integrity score ≥15 where the PCT is representative of an endangered or critically endangered ecological community, or
- b) a vegetation zone that has a vegetation integrity score of ≥17 where the PCT is associated with threatened species habitat (as represented by ecosystem credits), or is representative of a vulnerable ecological community, or
- c) a vegetation zone that has a vegetation integrity score ≥20 where the PCT is not representative of a TEC or associated with threatened species habitat.

The PCTs and vegetation zones requiring offset and the ecosystem credits required are documented in Table 10-1. The full Biodiversity Credit Report generated by the BAM Calculator is provided in Appendix F.

| Zone ID | PCT ID | PCT name  | Zone area<br>(ha) | Vegetation<br>integrity<br>score | Ecosystem<br>credits<br>required |
|---------|--------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1       | 654    | Apple Box – Yellow Box dry grassy<br>woodland of the South Eastern<br>Highlands Bioregion | 0.6               | 57.1                             | 15                               |

#### Table 10-1 PCTs and vegetation zones that require offsets

### 10.1.2 Species credits

No species credit species were detected on site and no species offset credits are required for the development.

### 10.1.3 Offsets required under the EPBC Act

Approximately 1400 Hoary Sunray (*Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor*) plants would be impacted be the development. A referral was sent to the federal Department of Environment and Energy for impacts relating to the Hoary Sunray and determined that a controlled action is required. A full assessment of impacts to the Hoary Sunray would be undertaken under the EPBC Act in a separate report.



## **11 CONCLUSIONS**

NGH Environmental has prepared this BDAR on behalf of Hayball for the proposed Queanbeyan School for Special Purposes. The purpose of this BDAR was to address the requirements of the BAM. In this BDAR, biodiversity impacts have been assessed through:

- Identification of PCTS and TECS on the development site
- Comprehensive mapping and assessment completed in accordance with the BAM
- Mitigation measures which have been outlined to reduce the impacts to biodiversity
- The generation of 15 Ecosystem Credits for impacts to Apple Box Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion (PCT654).

The retirement of these credits will be carried out in accordance with the NSW Biodiversity Offsets scheme, and will be achieved by either;

- a) Retiring credits under the Biodiversity Offsets Scheme, or
- b) Making payments into the Biodiversity Conservation Fund using the offset payments calculator, or
- c) Funding a biodiversity action that benefits the threatened entity(ies) impacted by the development.

Impacts to the federally listed, Hoary Sunray are considered to be significant and a referral has been made to the federal department of Environment and Energy.



### **12 REFERENCES**

- Baker-Gabb (2011) National Recovery Plan for the Superb Parrot *Polytelis swainsonii*, Victorian Government Department of Sustainability and Environment
- DoE (2016). Species Profile and Threats Database, Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, Canberra. Available from: <u>http://www.environment.gov.au/sprat</u>.
- DoE (2014) EPBC Act Referral Guidelines for the vulnerable koala (combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory), Commonwealth Department of Environment, 2014.

DoE (2018) National Flying-fox monitoring viewer, Accessed at <a href="http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/flying-fox-monitoring">http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/flying-fox-monitoring</a>

- Environment Australia (2001) A Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia. 3rd Edition. Environment Australia, Canberra.
- Eco Logical Australia (2015) Biometric Vegetation Compilation (SELLS Vegetation Mapping), South East Local Land Services
- OEH (2016) Vegetation of the Southern Forest \_ VIS ID 3858, State Government of NSW.
- Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) (2016) NSW Guide to Surveying Threatened Plants
- Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) (2017) Biodiversity Assessment Methodology (BAM). Office of Environment and Heritage for the NSW Government, Sydney, NSW.
- Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) (2017) BioNet Vegetation Information System: Classification Database. Accessed online at http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/research/Visclassification.htm

Ryan, W. (2018) Arborist report for Queanbeyan SSP.

Saunders & Tzaros, 2011 National Recovery Plan for the Swift Parrot Lathamus discolor, Birds Australia, 2011

Sinclair (2011) National Recovery Plan for the Hoary Sunray *Leucochrysum albicans* var. *tricolor* Department of Sustainability and Environment, VIctoria



### **APPENDIX A FLORA SPECIES**

Floristic survey results are presented for the plant community type identified in the development site (PCT)

#### PCT 654 – Apple Box – Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion.

The foliage cover of species is based on visual estimates of foliage cover within a standard 20 metre x 20 metre plot. Incidentals are recorded using the random meander method (Cropper 1993). '

Where uncertainty exists due to the unavailability of reproductive material, the taxon is preceded by a question mark, or plants are identified to genus level only. Species of conservation significance are bolded. Introduced species are denoted by an asterisk. Priority or significant environmental weeds are indicated with a ' $\Delta$ ' symbol. Scientific nomenclature follows Harden (1990-2002) and the Sydney Royal Botanic Gardens PlantNet website, updated with recent changes accepted by the except where recent changes accepted by the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group (2016) and the Australian Plant Census (2017).

| Family                 | Evotic | Scientific Namo                     | Common Namo        | TSC Status | EDBC Status | Plot 1 |              | Incidentals |
|------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| ranniy                 | EXOLIC | Scientific Name                     | Common Name        | ISC Status | EPDC Status | Cover% | #individuals | incluentais |
| Trees                  |        |                                     |                    |            |             |        |              |             |
| Malvaceae              |        | Brachychiton populneus              | Kurrajong          |            |             |        |              | *           |
| Myrtaceae              |        | Eucalyptus bridgesiana              | Apple Box          |            |             | 15     | 1            |             |
| Myrtaceae              |        | Eucalyptus melliodora               | Yellow Box         |            |             | 25     | 2            |             |
| Myrtaceae              |        | Eucalyptus macrorhyncha             | Red Stringybark    |            |             |        |              | *           |
| Shrubs                 |        |                                     |                    |            |             |        |              |             |
| Fabaceae (Mimosoideae) |        | Acacia baileyana                    | Cootamundra Wattle |            |             |        |              | *           |
| Fabaceae (Mimosoideae) |        | Acacia decurrens                    | Black Wattle       |            |             |        |              | Planted     |
| Fabaceae (Mimosoideae) |        | Acacia genistifolia                 | Early Wattle       |            |             | 0.2    | 4            | *           |
| Fabaceae (Mimosoideae) |        | Acacia rubida                       | Red-stemmed Wattle |            |             |        |              | Planted     |
| Proteaceae             |        | Banksia spp.                        | Ornamental         |            |             |        |              | Planted     |
| Pittosporaceae         |        | Bursaria spinosa                    | Native Blackthorn  |            |             |        |              | *           |
| Myrtaceae              |        | Callistemon spp.                    | Ornamental         |            |             |        |              | Planted     |
| Rhamnaceae             |        | Cryptandra amara                    | Bitter Cryptandra  |            |             |        |              | *           |
| Proteaceae             |        | Grevillea spp.                      | Ornamental         |            |             |        |              | Planted     |
| Xanthorrhoeaceae       |        | Xanthorrhoeaceae                    | Grass Tree         |            |             |        |              | Planted     |
| Vines/Climbers         |        |                                     |                    |            |             |        |              |             |
| Fabaceae (Faboideae)   |        | Glycine tabacina                    | Variable Glycine   |            |             | 0.1    | 1            |             |
| Ferns                  |        |                                     |                    |            |             |        |              |             |
| Pteridaceae            |        | Cheilanthes sieberi                 | Rock Fern          |            |             |        |              | *           |
| Forbs                  |        |                                     |                    |            |             |        |              |             |
| Clusiaceae             | *      | Hypericum perforatum                | St. Johns Wort     |            |             | 0.5    | 20           |             |
| Asteraceae             | *      | Hypochaeris radicata                | Catsear            |            |             | 0.1    | 10           |             |
| Brassicaceae           | *      | Lepidium spp.                       | A Peppercress      |            |             | 0.1    | 10           |             |
| Asteraceae             |        | Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor | Hoary Sunray       | Р          | E           | 0.5    | 50           |             |
| Plantaginaceae         | *      | Plantago lanceolata                 | Lamb's Tongues     |            |             | 0.5    | 500          |             |
| Fabaceae (Faboideae)   | *      | Trifolium spp.                      | A Clover           |            |             | 0.1    | 1            |             |
| Campanulaceae          |        | Wahlenbergia spp.                   | Bluebell           |            |             | 0.1    | 10           |             |

| Grasses and Grass Like |   |                              |                   |  |     |     |   |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----|-----|---|
| Poaceae                |   | Aristida spp.                | A Wiregrass       |  |     |     | * |
| Poaceae                |   | Austrostipa scabra           | Speargrass        |  | 6   | 25  |   |
| Poaceae                | * | Avena fatua                  | Wild Oats         |  |     |     | * |
| Poaceae                |   | Bothriochloa macra           | Red Grass         |  | 3   | 20  |   |
| Poaceae                |   | Cynodon dactylon             | Common Couch      |  | 3   | 10  |   |
| Poaceae                | * | Dactylis glomerata           | Cocksfoot         |  |     |     | * |
| Phormiaceae            |   | Dianella longifolia          | Blueberry Lily    |  | 0.5 | 20  |   |
| Poaceae                |   | Elymus scaber                | Common Wheatgrass |  |     |     | * |
| Poaceae                | * | Eragrostis spp.              | A Lovegrass       |  | 20  | 300 |   |
| Lomandraceae           |   | Lomandra filiformis          | Mat-rush          |  | 0.1 | 20  |   |
| Iridaceae              | * | Romulea rosea var. australis | Onion Grass       |  |     |     | * |
| Poaceae                |   | Rytidosperma spp.            | Wallaby Grass     |  | 25  | 200 |   |
| Poaceae                |   | Themeda australis            | Kangaroo Grass    |  |     |     | * |

### **APPENDIX B FAUNA SPECIES**

Fauna species recorded within the development site.

|                          |                          | Survey Date    |                  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Scientific Name          | Common Name              | August<br>2018 | November<br>2018 |  |
| *Acridotheres tristis    | Common/Indian Myna       | v              | V                |  |
| Alisterus scapularis     | Australian King Parrot   | v              |                  |  |
| Anthochaera carunculata  | Red Wattlebird           | v              | v                |  |
| Cacatua galerita         | Sulphur-crested Cockatoo | v              | v                |  |
| Cacatua sanguinea        | Little Corella           | v              | v                |  |
| *Columba livia           | Rock Dove (Feral Pigeon) | v              |                  |  |
| Corvus coronoides        | Australian Raven         | v              |                  |  |
| Cracticus tibicen        | Australian Magpie        | v              | v                |  |
| Dacelo novaeguineae      | Laughing Kookaburra      | v              |                  |  |
| Eolophus roseicapillus   | Galah                    | v              | v                |  |
| Grallina cyanoleuca      | Magpie-lark              | v              | v                |  |
| Manorina melanocephala   | Noisy Miner              | v              | v                |  |
| Ocyphaps lophotes        | Crested Pigeon           | v              | V                |  |
| Platycercus elegans      | Crimson Rosella          | v              |                  |  |
| Platycercus eximus       | Eastern Rosella          | v              | v                |  |
| Rhipidura leucophrys     | Willy Wagtail            | v              |                  |  |
| Strepera graculina       | Pied Currawong           | v              |                  |  |
| Sturnus vulgaris         | Common Starling          |                | V                |  |
| Trichoglossus moluccanus | Rainbow Lorikeet         | ٧              |                  |  |
| Vanellus miles           | Masked Lapwing           | v              |                  |  |

### APPENDIX C EPBC PROTECTED MATTERS SEARCH



Australian Government



Department of the Environment and Energy

# **EPBC** Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected.

Information on the coverage of this report and qualifications on data supporting this report are contained in the caveat at the end of the report.

Information is available about <u>Environment Assessments</u> and the EPBC Act including significance guidelines, forms and application process details.

Report created: 20/07/18 15:47:10

Summary Details Matters of NES Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act Extra Information Caveat Acknowledgements



This map may contain data which are ©Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia), ©PSMA 2010

Coordinates Buffer: 10.0Km



## Summary

## Matters of National Environmental Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the <u>Administrative Guidelines on Significance</u>.

| World Heritage Properties:                | None |
|---|------|
| National Heritage Places:                 | None |
| Wetlands of International Importance:     | 4    |
| Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:           | None |
| Commonwealth Marine Area:                 | None |
| Listed Threatened Ecological Communities: | 2    |
| Listed Threatened Species:                | 39   |
| Listed Migratory Species:                 | 14   |

## Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage

A <u>permit</u> may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

| Commonwealth Land:                 | 19   |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Commonwealth Heritage Places:      | 15   |
| Listed Marine Species:             | 20   |
| Whales and Other Cetaceans:        | None |
| Critical Habitats:                 | None |
| Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial: | None |
| Australian Marine Parks:           | None |

## **Extra Information**

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have nominated.

| State and Territory Reserves:    | 8    |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Regional Forest Agreements:      | 1    |
| Invasive Species:                | 35   |
| Nationally Important Wetlands:   | 1    |
| Key Ecological Features (Marine) | None |

## **Details**

## Matters of National Environmental Significance

| Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)         | [Resource Information] |
|---|------------------------|
| Name  | Proximity              |
| Banrock station wetland complex                       | 800 - 900km upstream   |
| Hattah-kulkyne lakes                                  | 600 - 700km upstream   |
| Riverland   | 700 - 800km upstream   |
| The coorong, and lakes alexandrina and albert wetland | 800 - 900km upstream   |

## Listed Threatened Ecological Communities

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

[Resource Information]

| Name  | Status                | Type of Presence                                       |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Natural Temperate Grassland of the South Eastern  | Critically Endangered | Community likely to occur                              |
| Highlands<br>White Rey Vellow Rey Blakely's Red Cum Grassy                              | Critically Endangered | within area  |
| White Box- reliow Box-Blakely's Red Gum Grassy<br>Woodland and Derived Native Grassland | Childany Endangered   | within area  |
| Listed Threatened Species   |                       | [Resource Information]                                 |
| Name  | Status                | Type of Presence                                       |
| Birds   |                       |  |
| Anthochaera phrygia   |                       |  |
| Regent Honeyeater [82338]   | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Botaurus poiciloptilus  |                       |  |
| Australasian Bittern [1001]   | Endangered            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Calidris ferruginea   |                       |  |
| Curlew Sandpiper [856]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Grantiella picta  |                       |  |
| Painted Honeyeater [470]  | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Lathamus discolor   |                       |  |
| Swift Parrot [744]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Limosa lapponica baueri   |                       |  |
| Bar-tailed Godwit (baueri), Western Alaskan Bar-tailed<br>Godwit [86380]                | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Limosa lapponica menzbieri  |                       |  |
| Northern Siberian Bar-tailed Godwit, Bar-tailed Godwit<br>(menzbieri) [86432]           | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Numenius madagascariensis   |                       |  |
| Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Polytelis swainsonii  |                       |  |
| Superb Parrot [738]   | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat known to occur              |

| Nama  | Statua                | Type of Presence                                       |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Name  | Status                | Type of Presence                                       |
| Rostratula australis<br>Australian Painted Snipe [77037]                                | Endangered            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Fich  |                       |  |
| FISN<br>Bisk serves kisk serves   |                       |  |
| Silver Perch, Bidyan [76155]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Maccullochella peelii   |                       |  |
| Murray Cod [66633]  | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Macquaria australasica  |                       |  |
| Macquarie Perch [66632]   | Endangered            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Frogs   |                       |  |
| Litoria aurea   |                       |  |
| Green and Golden Bell Frog [1870]   | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Litoria booroolongensis   |                       |  |
| Booroolong Frog [1844]  | Endangered            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Litoria castanea  |                       |  |
| Yellow-spotted Tree Frog, Yellow-spotted Bell Frog<br>[1848]                            | Endangered            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Litoria raniformis  |                       |  |
| Growling Grass Frog, Southern Bell Frog, Green and Golden Frog, Warty Swamp Frog [1828] | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Insects   |                       |  |
| Synemon plana   |                       |  |
| Golden Sun Moth [25234]   | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Mammals   |                       |  |
| Chalinolobus dwyeri   |                       |  |
| Large-eared Pied Bat, Large Pied Bat [183]  | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |

| Dasyurus maculatus maculatus (SE mainland population   | <u>on)</u>              |  |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| Spot-tailed Quoll, Spotted-tail Quoll, Tiger Quoll (southeastern mainland population) [75184]                  | Endangered              | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Petauroides volans   |                         |  |
| Greater Glider [254]   | Vulnerable              | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Petrogale penicillata  |                         |  |
| Brush-tailed Rock-wallaby [225]  | Vulnerable              | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Phascolarctos cinereus (combined populations of Qld, N   | <u>ISW and the ACT)</u> |  |
| Koala (combined populations of Queensland, New<br>South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory)<br>[85104] | Vulnerable              | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Grev-headed Elving-fox [186]   | Vulnerable              | Foraging feeding or related                            |
|  | Vaniorabio              | behaviour likely to occur<br>within area               |
| Plants   |                         |  |
| Caladenia actensis   |                         |  |
| Canberra Spider Orchid [76138]   | Critically Endangered   | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Dodonaea procumbens  |                         |  |
| Trailing Hop-bush [12149]  | Vulnerable              | Species or species                                     |

| Name  | Status     | Type of Presence                                       |
|---|------------|--|
|   |            | habitat may occur within area                          |
| Eucalyptus aggregata  |            |  |
| Black Gum [20890]   | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Lepidium ginninderrense   |            |  |
| Ginninderra Peppercress [78474]   | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Lepidium hyssopifolium  |            |  |
| Basalt Pepper-cress, Peppercress, Rubble Pepper-<br>cress, Pepperweed [16542] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor   |            |  |
| Hoary Sunray, Grassland Paper-daisy [56204]                                   | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Pelargonium sp. Striatellum (G.W.Carr 10345)                                  |            |  |
| Omeo Stork's-bill [84065]   | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Pomaderris pallida  |            |  |
| Pale Pomaderris [13684]   | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Prasophyllum petilum  |            |  |
| Tarengo Leek Orchid [55144]   | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides   |            |  |
| Button Wrinklewort [7384]   | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Swainsona recta   |            |  |
| Small Purple-pea, Mountain Swainson-pea, Small<br>Purple Pea [7580]           | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Thesium australe  |            |  |
| Austral Toadflax, Toadflax [15202]  | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Reptiles  |            |  |
| Aprasia parapulchella   |            |  |
| Pink-tailed Worm-lizard, Pink-tailed Legless Lizard                           | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat                             |

[1665]

| <u>Delma impar</u><br>Striped Legless Lizard [1649]            | Vulnerable                | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Tympanocryptis pinguicolla<br>Grassland Earless Dragon [66727] | Endangered                | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Listed Migratory Species                                       |                           | [Resource Information]                                 |
| * Species is listed under a different scientific name on       | the EPBC Act - Threatened | l Species list.  |
| Name   | Threatened                | Type of Presence                                       |
| Migratory Marine Birds   |                           |  |
| Apus pacificus<br>Fork-tailed Swift [678]                      |                           | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Migratory Terrestrial Species                                  |                           |  |
| Hirundapus caudacutus<br>White-throated Needletail [682]       |                           | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| <u>Monarcha melanopsis</u><br>Black-faced Monarch [609]        |                           | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |

| Name  | Threatened            | Type of Presence              |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Motacilla flava   |                       |                               |
| Yellow Wagtail [644]  |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | may occur within area         |
| Myiagra cyanoleuca  |                       |                               |
| Satin Flycatcher [612]  |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | known to occur within area    |
| Dhiaidhna mulifeana   |                       |                               |
| Rhipidura rutifrons   |                       | Chasica ar chasica habitat    |
| Rulous Fantaii [592]  |                       | Species of species nabitat    |
|   |                       |                               |
| Migratory Wetlands Species  |                       |                               |
| Actitis hypoleucos  |                       |                               |
| Common Sandpiper [59309]  |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | likely to occur within area   |
| Calidris acuminata  |                       |                               |
| Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]  |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | known to occur within area    |
|   |                       |                               |
| Calidris ferruginea   |                       |                               |
| Curlew Sandpiper [856]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | KIIOWII IO OCCUI WILIIII AIEA |
| Calidris melanotos  |                       |                               |
| Pectoral Sandpiper [858]  |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | known to occur within area    |
| Gallinago hardwickii  |                       |                               |
| Latham's Snipe Japanese Snipe [863]   |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | may occur within area         |
|   |                       | •                             |
| Limosa lapponica  |                       |                               |
| Bar-tailed Godwit [844]   |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | known to occur within area    |
| Numenius madagascariensis   |                       |                               |
| Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat    |
|   | -                     | may occur within area         |
| Pandian baliaatus   |                       |                               |
| $\frac{\Gamma a \Pi U U \Pi \Pi a \Pi a \Theta U S}{\Omega S D F O S D F$ |                       | Spacias or spacias habitat    |
|   |                       | likely to occur within area   |

## Commonwealth Land

## [Resource Information]

The Commonwealth area listed below may indicate the presence of Commonwealth land in this vicinity. Due to the unreliability of the data source, all proposals should be checked as to whether it impacts on a Commonwealth area, before making a definitive decision. Contact the State or Territory government land department for further information.

### Name

Commonwealth Land -Commonwealth Land - Airservices Australia Commonwealth Land - Australian Postal Corporation Commonwealth Land - Australian Telecommunications Commission Commonwealth Land - Defence Housing Authority Commonwealth Land - Telstra Corporation Limited **Defence - 10 WHYALLA ST - FYSHWICK** Defence - 139 CANBERRA AVE - FYSHWICK **Defence - 169 GLADSTONE ST - FYSHWICK Defence - DEFENCE ARCHIVES - QUEANBEYAN Defence - HMAS HARMAN - SYMONSTOWN Defence - MAJURA FIELD FIRING RANGE Defence - MAJURA NAVIGATION BEACON Defence - MT JERRABOMBERRA OBSTRUCTION WARNING** Defence - NAVAL COMBAT DATA SYSTEM CENTRE - FYSHWICK Defence - NORTHCOTT DRIVE PLAYING FIELDS (Addison Rd)

Name

Defence - RAAF BASE FAIRBAIRN Defence - ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE - DUNTROON

Defence - WERRIWA DEPOT

| Commonwealth Heritage Places                                 |                          | [Resource Information                                  |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| Name   | State                    | Status   |
| Natural  |                          |  |
| Majura Valley Natural Temperate Grassland                    | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Historic   |                          |  |
| Anzac Memorial Chapel of St Paul                             | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Apple Shed Asset C58   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Commandants House Asset B9                                   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Duntroon House and Garden                                    | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| RMC Duntroon Conservation Area                               | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Redwood Plantation   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset B5   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset B7   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset C12  | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset C13  | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset C14  | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset C15  | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset C8   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Three Wartime Bomb Dump Buildings                            | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Listed Marine Species  |                          | [Resource Information                                  |
| * Species is listed under a different scientific name on the | ne EPBC Act - Threatened | Species list.  |
| Name   | Threatened               | Type of Presence                                       |
| Birds  |                          |  |
| Actitis hypoleucos   |                          |  |
| Common Sandpiper [59309]                                     |                          | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Apus pacificus   |                          |  |
| Fork-tailed Swift [678]                                      |                          | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Ardea alba   |                          |  |
| Great Egret, White Egret [59541]                             |                          | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Ardea ibis   |                          |  |
| Cattle Egret [59542]   |                          | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |

Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]

Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]

<u>Calidris melanotos</u> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]

Gallinago hardwickii Latham's Snipe, Japanese Snipe [863]

Haliaeetus leucogaster White-bellied Sea-Eagle [943]

Hirundapus caudacutus White-throated Needletail [682]

Lathamus discolor Swift Parrot [744] Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Critically Endangered

Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Species or species habitat may occur within area

Breeding known to occur within area

Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Critically Endangered

Species or species habitat known to occur

| Name                                      | Threatened            | Type of Presence            |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |                       | within area                 |
| Limosa lapponica                          |                       |                             |
| Bar-tailed Godwit [844]                   |                       | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | known to occur within area  |
| Merope orpatue                            |                       |                             |
| Rainbow Bee-eater [670]                   |                       | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | may occur within area       |
|   |                       |                             |
| Monarcha melanopsis                       |                       |                             |
| Black-faced Monarch [609]                 |                       | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | known to occur within area  |
| Motacilla flava                           |                       |                             |
| Vollow Wagtail [644]                      |                       | Spacios or spacios habitat  |
|   |                       | may occur within area       |
|   |                       |                             |
| Myiagra cyanoleuca                        |                       |                             |
| Satin Flycatcher [612]                    |                       | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | known to occur within area  |
| Numonius modogoscorioneis                 |                       |                             |
| Eastern Curlew, Ear Eastern Curlew [8/7]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat  |
| Lastern Curlew, i al Lastern Curlew [047] | Childally Endangered  | may occur within area       |
|   |                       | ······                      |
| Pandion haliaetus                         |                       |                             |
| Osprey [952]                              |                       | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | likely to occur within area |
| Phinidura rufifranc                       |                       |                             |
| Rufous Eantail [502]                      |                       | Species or species habitat  |
| Kulous Fantan [552]                       |                       | known to occur within area  |
|   |                       |                             |
| Rostratula benghalensis (sensu lato)      |                       |                             |
| Painted Snipe [889]                       | Endangered*           | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | likely to occur within area |

## **Extra Information**

| State and Territory Reserves | [Resource Information] |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Name                         | State                  |
| Callum Brae                  | ACT                    |
| Cuumbeun                     | NSW                    |
| Jerrabomberra Wetlands       | ACT                    |
| Molonglo Gorge               | ACT                    |
| Queanbeyan                   | NSW                    |
| Stony Creek                  | NSW                    |
| Wanna Wanna                  | NSW                    |
| West Jerrabomberra           | ACT                    |

 Regional Forest Agreements
 [Resource Information]

 Note that all areas with completed RFAs have been included.
 State

| Name         | State           |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Southern RFA | New South Wales |

### **Invasive Species**

### [Resource Information]

Weeds reported here are the 20 species of national significance (WoNS), along with other introduced plants that are considered by the States and Territories to pose a particularly significant threat to biodiversity. The following feral animals are reported: Goat, Red Fox, Cat, Rabbit, Pig, Water Buffalo and Cane Toad. Maps from Landscape Health Project, National Land and Water Resouces Audit, 2001.

| Name  | Status | Type of Presence                                       |
|---|--------|--|
| Birds   |        |  |
| Acridotheres tristis                          |        |  |
| Common Myna, Indian Myna [387]                |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Alauda arvensis                               |        |  |
| Skylark [656]                                 |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Anas platyrhynchos                            |        |  |
| Mallard [974]                                 |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Carduelis carduelis                           |        |  |
| European Goldfinch [403]                      |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Carduelis chloris                             |        |  |
| European Greenfinch [404]                     |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Columba livia                                 |        |  |
| Rock Pigeon, Rock Dove, Domestic Pigeon [803] |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Passer domesticus                             |        |  |
| House Sparrow [405]                           |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Streptopelia chinensis                        |        |  |
| Spotted Turtle-Dove [780]                     |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Sturnus vulgaris                              |        |  |
| Common Starling [389]                         |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Turdus merula                                 |        |  |
| Common Blackbird, Eurasian Blackbird [596]    |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Mammals                                       |        |  |
| Bos taurus                                    |        |  |

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Canis lupus familiaris Domestic Dog [82654]

Domestic Cattle [16]

Felis catus Cat, House Cat, Domestic Cat [19]

Feral deer Feral deer species in Australia [85733]

Lepus capensis Brown Hare [127]

Mus musculus House Mouse [120]

Oryctolagus cuniculus Rabbit, European Rabbit [128]

Rattus norvegicus Brown Rat, Norway Rat [83] Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur

|  |        | <b>T</b> (D  |
|--|--------|--|
| Name   | Status | Type of Presence                                       |
| Rattus rattus  |        | within area  |
| Black Rat, Ship Rat [84]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Sus scrofa   |        |  |
| Pig [6]  |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Vulpes vulpes  |        |  |
| Red Fox, Fox [18]  |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Plants   |        |  |
| Alternanthera philoxeroides  |        |  |
| Alligator Weed [11620]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Cytisus scoparius  |        |  |
| Broom, English Broom, Scotch Broom, Common<br>Broom, Scottish Broom, Spanish Broom [5934]      |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Genista monspessulana  |        |  |
| Montpellier Broom, Cape Broom, Canary Broom,<br>Common Broom, French Broom, Soft Broom [20126] |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Genista sp. X Genista monspessulana  |        |  |
| Broom [67538]  |        | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Lycium ferocissimum  |        |  |
| African Boxthorn, Boxthorn [19235]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |

Nassella neesiana Chilean Needle grass [67699]

Nassella trichotoma Serrated Tussock, Yass River Tussock, Yass Tussock, Nassella Tussock (NZ) [18884]

Opuntia spp. Prickly Pears [82753]

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat

likely to occur within area

Pinus radiata Radiata Pine Monterey Pine, Insignis Pine, Wilding Pine [20780]

Rubus fruticosus aggregate Blackberry, European Blackberry [68406]

Sagittaria platyphylla Delta Arrowhead, Arrowhead, Slender Arrowhead [68483]

Salix spp. except S.babylonica, S.x calodendron & S.x reichardtii Willows except Weeping Willow, Pussy Willow and Sterile Pussy Willow [68497]

Senecio madagascariensis Fireweed, Madagascar Ragwort, Madagascar Groundsel [2624]

Ulex europaeus Gorse, Furze [7693]

## Nationally Important Wetlands

Name

Species or species habitat may occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

[Resource Information]

State

| Name                   | State |
|------------------------|-------|
| Jerrabomberra Wetlands | ACT   |

## Caveat

The information presented in this report has been provided by a range of data sources as acknowledged at the end of the report.

This report is designed to assist in identifying the locations of places which may be relevant in determining obligations under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. It holds mapped locations of World and National Heritage properties, Wetlands of International and National Importance, Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves, listed threatened, migratory and marine species and listed threatened ecological communities. Mapping of Commonwealth land is not complete at this stage. Maps have been collated from a range of sources at various resolutions.

Not all species listed under the EPBC Act have been mapped (see below) and therefore a report is a general guide only. Where available data supports mapping, the type of presence that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. People using this information in making a referral may need to consider the qualifications below and may need to seek and consider other information sources.

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been derived through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, maps are derived using either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc) together with point locations and described habitat; or environmental modelling (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using point locations and environmental data layers.

Where very little information is available for species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc). In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More reliable distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions as time permits.

Only selected species covered by the following provisions of the EPBC Act have been mapped:

- migratory and
- marine

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in reports produced from this database:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered as vagrants
- some species and ecological communities that have only recently been listed
- some terrestrial species that overfly the Commonwealth marine area
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in small numbers

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- non-threatened seabirds which have only been mapped for recorded breeding sites
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

Such breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

## Coordinates

-35.3656 149.22664

## Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales -Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria -Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania -Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia -Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory -Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland -Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia -Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT -Birdlife Australia -Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme -Australian National Wildlife Collection -Natural history museums of Australia -Museum Victoria -Australian Museum -South Australian Museum -Queensland Museum -Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums -Queensland Herbarium -National Herbarium of NSW -Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria -Tasmanian Herbarium -State Herbarium of South Australia -Northern Territory Herbarium -Western Australian Herbarium -Australian National Herbarium, Canberra -University of New England -Ocean Biogeographic Information System -Australian Government, Department of Defence Forestry Corporation, NSW -Geoscience Australia -CSIRO -Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns -eBird Australia -Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre -Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory -Australian Government National Environmental Science Program

-Australian Institute of Marine Science

-Reef Life Survey Australia

-American Museum of Natural History

-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania

-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania

-Other groups and individuals

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the Contact Us page.

© Commonwealth of Australia Department of the Environment GPO Box 787 Canberra ACT 2601 Australia +61 2 6274 1111

### APPENDIX D EPBC HABITAT ASSESSMENT

| Name  | Habitat   | Habitat Present  | Likelihood of<br>occurrence  | Potential for impact?             |
|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| FAUNA   |   |  |  |                                   |
| Australian Bittern<br>Botaurus<br>poiciloptilus                 | Permanent freshwater wetlands with tall, dense vegetation.  | Absent – no<br>freshwater<br>wetlands with<br>dense<br>vegetation                  | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat.  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Regent<br>Honeyeater<br><i>Botaurus</i><br><i>poiciloptilus</i> | The species inhabits dry open<br>forest and woodland, particularly<br>Box-Ironbark woodland, and<br>riparian forests of River Sheoak.<br>woodlands that support a<br>significantly high abundance and<br>species richness of bird species.<br>These woodlands have<br>significantly large numbers of<br>mature trees, high canopy cover<br>and abundance of mistletoes. | Marginal – Box-<br>gum woodland<br>present.  | Unlikely –<br>fragmented<br>residential<br>area  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Curlew Sandpiper<br>Calidris<br>ferruginea                      | Intertidal mudflats in both fresh<br>and brackish waters in sheltered<br>coastal areas, such as estuaries,<br>bays, inlets, and lagoons. Also<br>recorded inland, including around<br>ephemeral and permanent lakes,<br>dams, and waterholes, usually<br>with bare edges of mud or sand   | Absent – no<br>intertidal<br>mudflats  | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat.  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Painted<br>Honeyeater<br><i>Grantiella picta</i>                | Boree/Weeping Myall, Brigalow,<br>and Box-Gum Woodlands and<br>Box-Ironbark Forests. Specialist<br>feeder on the fruits of mistletoes.  | Scattered<br>paddock trees of<br>box-gum<br>woodland. No<br>mistletoes<br>present. | Unlikely – not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys. No<br>suitable food<br>sources.<br>(mistletoes)        | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Swift Parrot<br>Lathamus<br>discolor                            | On the coast and southwest<br>slopes in areas with abundant<br>flowering eucalypts or lerp. Feed<br>trees include winter flowering<br>species such as Swamp<br>Mahogany, Spotted Gum, Red<br>Bloodwood, Mugga Ironbark, and<br>White Box and Lerp infested<br>trees such as Grey Box and Black<br>Butt.   | Present  | Possible – not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys. May<br>forage in<br>development<br>site on<br>occasion | AoS Undertaken                    |



| Ouear | hevan  | SSP |
|-------|--------|-----|
| Queun | ibeyun | SSF |

| Name  | Habitat   | Habitat Present                             | Likelihood of<br>occurrence  | Potential for impact?             |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| FAUNA   |   |   |  |                                   |
| Bar-tailed Godwit<br><i>Limosa lapponica</i><br>baueri                  | Mostly coastal habitats such as<br>estuaries, sandflats and mudflats.<br>Occasionally found on inland<br>wetlands or in areas of short<br>grass such as farmland, paddocks<br>and airstrips.  | Absent – no<br>wetlands in<br>proposal area | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat.  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Northern Siberian<br>Bar-tailed Godwit<br>Limosa lapponica<br>menzbieri | Mostly coastal habitats such as<br>estuaries, sandflats and mudflats.<br>Occasionally found on inland<br>wetlands or in areas of short<br>grass such as farmland, paddocks<br>and airstrips.  | Absent – no<br>wetlands in<br>proposal area | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat.  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Eastern Curlew<br>Numenius<br>madagascariensis                          | Large intertidal mudflats often<br>with seagrass beds along<br>sheltered coasts including in<br>estuaries, bays, harbours, inlets,<br>lagoons, and among saltmarshes<br>and mangroves.  | Absent                                      | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat.  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Superb Parrot<br>Polytelis<br>swainsonii                                | Box-Gum, Box-Cypress, and<br>Boree Woodlands and River Red<br>Gum Forests. They nest in<br>hollows of large trees in tall open<br>forest or woodland.   | Present                                     | Possible – not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys. May<br>forage in<br>development<br>site on<br>occasion | AoS Undertaken                    |
| Australian<br>Painted Snipe<br><i>Rostratula</i><br><i>australis</i>    | Shallow terrestrial freshwater or<br>occasionally brackish wetlands,<br>including temporary and<br>permanent lakes, swamps, and<br>claypans, as well as inundated or<br>waterlogged grassland or<br>saltmarsh, dams, rice crops,<br>sewage farms, and bore drains.<br>Fringes of swamps, dams, and<br>nearby marshy areas with cover<br>of grasses, lignum, low scrub, or<br>open timber. Shallow wetlands<br>with areas of bare wet mud. | Absent                                      | Unlikely   | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| FISH  |   |   |  |                                   |
| Silver Perch<br>Bidyanus<br>Bidyanus                                    | Rivers and streams  | Absent – No<br>waterbodies                  | Unlikely   | No –<br>No suitable<br>habitat    |



| Queanhe | van | SCD |
|---------|-----|-----|
| Queunbe | yun | SSP |

| Name   | Habitat  | Habitat Present            | Likelihood of<br>occurrence          | Potential for impact?              |
|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FAUNA  |  |                            |                                      |                                    |
| Murray Cod<br><i>Maccullochelle</i><br>peeli           | Wide range of warm water<br>habitat including clear rocky<br>streams, slow flowing turbid<br>rivers, and billabongs, most<br>frequently in main river channel<br>and larger tributaries but<br>occasionally in floodplain<br>channels during floods. Near<br>complex structural cover such as<br>large rocks, woody debris, and<br>overhanging vegetation. | Absent – No<br>waterbodies | Unlikely                             | No –<br>No suitable<br>habitat     |
| Macquarie Perch<br>Macquaria<br>australasica           | Both river and lake habitats;<br>especially the upper reaches of<br>rivers and their tributaries. Clear,<br>deep, rocky holes with plenty of<br>cover including aquatic<br>vegetation, large boulders, large<br>woody debris, and overhanging<br>banks.  | Absent – No<br>waterbodies | Unlikely                             | No –<br>No suitable<br>habitat     |
| FROGS  |  |                            |                                      |                                    |
| Southern Bell<br>Frog<br><i>Litoria raniformis</i>     | Found in or around permanent or<br>ephemeral Black<br>Box/Lignum/Nitre Goosefoot<br>Swamps, Lignum/Typha swamps<br>and River Red Gum Swamps or<br>Billabongs along floodplains and<br>river valleys.   | Absent                     | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| Green and<br>Golden Bell Frog<br><i>Litoria aurea</i>  | Inhabits marshes, dams and<br>stream-sides, particularly those<br>containing bullrushes ( <i>Typha</i><br>spp.) or spikerushes ( <i>Eleocharis</i><br>spp.).   | Absent                     | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| Booroolong Frog<br>Litoria<br>booroolongensis          | Live along permanent streams<br>with some fringing vegetation<br>cover such as ferns, sedges or<br>grasses. Adults occur on or near<br>cobble banks and other rock<br>structures within stream margins.  | Absent                     | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| Yellow Spotted<br>Tree Frog<br><i>Litoria castanea</i> | Require large permanent ponds<br>or slow flowing 'chain-of-ponds'<br>streams with abundant emergent<br>vegetation such as bulrushes and<br>aquatic vegetation.   | Absent                     | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site. |



| Name   | Habitat   | Habitat Present | Likelihood of<br>occurrence                           | Potential for impact?              |
|--|---|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|
| FAUNA  |   |                 |   |                                    |
| INSECTS  |   |                 |   |                                    |
| Golden Sun Moth<br><i>Synemon plana</i>                  | Occurs in Natural Temperate<br>Grasslands and grassy Box-Gum<br>Woodlands in which groundlayer<br>is dominated by wallaby grasses<br><i>Austrodanthonia</i> spp.<br>Grasslands dominated by wallaby<br>grasses are typically low and<br>open - the bare ground between<br>the tussocks is thought to be an<br>important microhabitat feature<br>for the Golden Sun Moth, as it is<br>typically these areas on which the<br>females are observed displaying<br>to attract males. | Present         | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat                  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| MAMMALS  |   |                 |   |                                    |
| Large-eared Pied<br>Bat<br>Chalinolobus<br>dwyeri        | Roosts in caves (near their<br>entrances), crevices in cliffs, old<br>mine workings and in the<br>disused, bottle-shaped mud nests<br>of the Fairy Martin ( <i>Petrochelidon</i><br><i>ariel</i> ), frequenting low to mid-<br>elevation dry open forest and<br>woodland close to these features.<br>Found in well-timbered areas<br>containing gullies   | Absent          | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat                  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site  |
| Koala<br>Phascolarctos<br>cinereus                       | Temperate, subtropical and<br>tropical eucalypt woodlands and<br>forests where suitable food trees<br>grow, of which there are more<br>than 70 eucalypt species and 30<br>non-eucalypt species that are<br>particularly abundant on fertile<br>clay soils.  | Present         | Unlikely -<br>based on koala<br>habitat<br>assessment | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site  |
| Greater Glider<br>Petauroides<br>volans                  | Typically found in tall, montane<br>moist eucalypt forests with<br>relatively old trees and abundant<br>hollows   | Absent          | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat                  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site  |
| Brush-tailed Rock<br>Wallaby<br>Petrogale<br>penicillata | Occupy rocky escarpments,<br>outcrops and cliffs with a<br>preference for complex<br>structures with fissures, caves<br>and ledges, often facing north  | Absent          | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat                  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site  |



| Name   | Habitat  | Habitat Present                             | Likelihood of<br>occurrence                                   | Potential for impact?             |
|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| FAUNA  |  |   |   |                                   |
| Spotted Tail Quoll<br>Dasyurus<br>maculatus            | Recorded across a range of<br>habitat types, including<br>rainforest, open forest,<br>woodland, coastal heath and<br>inland riparian forest, from the<br>sub-alpine zone to the coastline.<br>Individual animals use hollow-<br>bearing trees, fallen logs, small<br>caves, rock outcrops and rocky-<br>cliff faces as den sites.  | Absent                                      | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat                          | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Grey-headed<br>Flying-fox<br>Pteropus<br>poliocephalus | Range of vegetation communities<br>including rainforest, open forest,<br>and closed and open woodland.<br>Roost sites usually near water,<br>including lakes, rivers, and<br>coastlines.   | Absent                                      | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat                          | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| REPTILES   |  |   |   |                                   |
| Striped Legless<br>Lizard<br><i>Delma impar</i>        | Found mainly in Natural<br>Temperate Grassland but has also<br>been captured in grasslands that<br>have a high exotic component.<br>Habitat is where grassland is<br>dominated by perennial, tussock-<br>forming grasses such as Kangaroo<br>Grass Themeda australis, spear-<br>grasses Austrostipa spp. and poa<br>tussocks Poa spp., and<br>occasionally wallaby grasses<br>Austrodanthonia spp                  | Absent - no<br>perennial<br>tussock grasses | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat                          | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Grassland Earless<br>Dragon                            | Restricted to a small number of<br>Natural Temperate Grassland<br>sites dominated by tussock<br>grasses. In addition to tussocks,<br>partially embedded surface rocks,<br>and spider and insect holes are<br>used for shelter. These are<br>important micro-habitat<br>elements within the grassland<br>habitat. Rocks and arthropod<br>holes provide important thermal<br>refuges during temperature<br>extremes. | Absent – no<br>surface rocks.               | Unlikely –<br>proposal area<br>within<br>residential<br>area. | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Pink-tailed<br>Worm-lizard                             | Inhabits sloping open woodland<br>areas with predominantly native<br>grassy ground layers. Commonly  | Absent – no<br>rocky outcrops               | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat                          | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |



| Name   | Habitat   | Habitat Present                | Likelihood of<br>occurrence   | Potential for impact?              |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| FAUNA  |   |                                |   |                                    |
| Aprasia<br>parapulchella                                   | found beneath small, partially-<br>embedded rock.   | or partially<br>buried rocks.  |   |                                    |
| FLORA  |   |                                |   |                                    |
| Canberra Spider<br>Orchid<br>Caladenia<br>actensis         | Grows on shallow gravelly brown<br>clay loam soils of volcanic origin.<br>Plants occur amongst a ground<br>cover of grasses, forbs and low<br>shrubs, often among rocks   | Present                        | Unlikely –<br>known from<br>only two<br>locations. Not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys. | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| Trailing Hop-bush<br>Dodonaea<br>procumbens                | Grows in Natural Temperate<br>Grassland or fringing eucalypt<br>woodland of Snow Gum<br>( <i>Eucalyptus pauciflora</i> ).<br>Grows in open bare patches<br>where there is little competition<br>from other species. | Absent                         | Unlikely –<br>Conspicuous<br>species not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys                | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| Black Gum<br>Eucalyptus<br>aggregata                       | Grows on alluvial soils, on cold,<br>poorly-drained flats and hollows<br>adjacent to creeks and small<br>rivers.  | Absent                         | Absent – Not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys  | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site  |
| Ginninderra<br>Peppercress<br>Lepidium<br>ginninderrense   | Natural Temperate Grassland   | Absent                         | Unlikely – not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys  | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site  |
| Basalt<br>Peppercress<br>Lepidium<br>hyssopifolium         | Known to have occurred in both<br>woodland with a grassy<br>understorey and in grassland.   | Present                        | Unlikely – not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys  | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| Hoary Sunray<br>Leucochrysum<br>albicans var.<br>tricolor  | Occurs in a wide variety of<br>grassland, woodland and forest<br>habitats, generally on relatively<br>heavy soils. Can occur in modified<br>habitats such as semi-urban areas<br>and roadsides.                     | Present                        | Present –<br>detected on<br>site  | Yes – AoS<br>undertaken            |
| Omeo Stork's-bill<br><i>Pelargonium</i> sp.<br>Striatellum | A narrow habitat that is usually<br>just above the high-water level of<br>irregularly inundated or<br>ephemeral lakes   | Absent – no<br>ephemeral lakes | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat  | No – unlikely to<br>occur.         |



| Name  | Habitat   | Habitat Present  | Likelihood of<br>occurrence   | Potential for impact?              |
|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|
| FAUNA   |   |  |   |                                    |
| Pale Pomaderris<br>Pomaderris<br>pallida                              | This species usually grows in<br>shrub communities surrounded<br>by Brittle Gum ( <i>Eucalyptus</i><br><i>mannifera</i> ) and Red Stringybark<br>( <i>E. macrorhyncha</i> ) or <i>Callitris</i> spp.<br>woodland.   | Absent – no<br>associated<br>vegetation                      | Unlikely –<br>conspicuous<br>shrub not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys, | No – unlikely to<br>occur.         |
| Button<br>Wrinklewort<br><i>Rutidosis</i><br><i>leptorrhynchoides</i> | Occurs in Box-Gum Woodland,<br>secondary grassland derived from<br>Box-Gum Woodland or in Natural<br>Temperate Grassland; and often<br>in the ecotone between the two<br>communities.<br>Grows on soils that are usually<br>shallow, stony or disturbed   | Present-<br>Box-gum<br>woodland<br>present in study<br>area. | Unlikely – not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys                          | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site  |
| Austral Toadflax<br>Thesium australe                                  | Occurs in grassland on coastal<br>headlands or grassland and<br>grassy woodland away from the<br>coast. Often found in association<br>with Kangaroo Grass ( <i>Themeda</i><br><i>australis</i> ).<br>A root parasite that takes water<br>and some nutrient from other<br>plants, especially Kangaroo Grass. | Present<br>Kangaroo Grass<br>present in study<br>area.       | Unlikely – not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys                          | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| Small Purple-pea<br>Swainsona recta                                   | Grows in grassy understory of<br>woodlands and open forests<br>dominated by Blakely's Red Gum<br>and Yellow Box.  | Present  | Unlikely – not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys                          | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site  |
| Tarengo Leek<br>Orchid<br>Prasophyllum<br>petilum                     | Grows in grassy woodland with<br>river tussock, Black Gum and<br>Leptospermum sp  | Present –<br>Grassy<br>woodland<br>occurs on site            | Unlikely – not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys                          | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site. |

### APPENDIX E EPBC ASSESSMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The following assessment assesses the significance of the likely impacts associated with the proposed works on:

- Hoary sunray (Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor); Endangered
- Fork-tailed Swift (Apus pacificus) Migratory
- White-throated Needletail (*Hirundapus caudacutus*) Migratory
- Superb Parrot (*Polytelis swainsonii*) Vulnerable
- Swift Parrot (Lathamus discolor) Critically Endangered

#### **Hoary Sunray**

Table 12-1 outlines an assessment of significance for an endangered species under the EPBC Act for the Hoary Sunray at the proposed site for the Queanbeyan SSP.

| Criteria  | Significant<br>Impact Likely |
|---|------------------------------|
| a) Will the action lead to a long-term decrease in the size of a population of a species?   |                              |
| The Hoary Sunray is a tufted perennial paper daisy found in grassland and woodland at relatively high elevations, flowering in spring and summer. After flowering it dries out to rootstock (Sinclair 2010). It occurs on a variety of soil types including clays, clay loams, stony and gravely soil on heavy soils (Sinclair 2010), in natural or semi-natural vegetation and grazed or ungrazed habitat. It is wind dispersed and an obligate outbreeder. Bare ground is required for germination. | Yes                          |
| On the proposed site, 1,400 individuals have bene identified. Potentially all of these may<br>be removed during the proposed development. The proposal is therefore considered<br>likely to lead to a long-term decrease in the size of a population of these species.  |                              |
| b) Will the action reduce the area of occupancy of the species?   |                              |
| The proposal would result in the loss of 1,400 individuals and up to 0.6 ha of potential habitat for these species. The proposal is therefore considered likely to reduce the area of occupancy of the species.   | Yes                          |
| c) Will the action fragment an existing population into two or more populations?  |                              |
| The site is located in a developed residential area, and the individuals identified on the proposed site are not known to be connected to or near other populations of the species. The proposal is therefore considered unlikely to fragment an existing population into two or more populations.  | No                           |
| d) Will the action adversely affect habitat critical to the survival of a species?  |                              |
| The proposal would remove up to 1,400 individuals and up to 0.6 ha of existing potential habitat for the species. Given the small area and its location in a developed residential area, the proposal is considered unlikely adversely affect habitat critical to the survival of a species.  | No                           |

| e) Will the action disrupt the breeding cycle of a population?  |     |  |
|---|-----|--|
| The proposal would remove up to 1,400 individuals and up to 0.6 ha of existing potential habitat for the species. The proposal is therefore likely to disrupt the breeding cycle of a population.   | Yes |  |
| f) Will the action modify, destroy, remove or isolate of decrease the availability or quality of habitat to the extent that the species is likely to decline?   |     |  |
| The proposal would remove up to 1,400 individuals and up to 0.6 ha of existing potential habitat for the species, which is a relatively small area of habitat. The proposal is therefore considered unlikely to modify, destroy, remove or isolate or decrease the availability or quality of habitat to the extent that the species are likely to decline.   | No  |  |
| g) Will the action result in invasive species that are harmful to a critically endangered or<br>endangered/vulnerable species becoming established in the endangered / critically<br>endangered   |     |  |
| The proposal has potential to introduce and spread weeds which may be harmful to the species. These risks are considered manageable using best practice during the construction phase. Additionally, the site is located in a developed residential area and the population on site is not known to be connected or near other populations of the species, thereby reducing the risk of weeds spreading to other populations. The proposed action is unlikely to result in the establishment of invasive species that are harmful to the species.                       | Νο  |  |
| h) Will the action introduce disease that may cause the species to decline?   |     |  |
| The proposal has potential to introduce and spread disease which may be harmful to<br>the species. These risks are considered manageable using best practice during the<br>construction phase. Additionally, the site is located in a developed residential area and<br>the population on site is not known to be connected or near other populations of the<br>species, thereby reducing the risk of disease spreading to other populations. The<br>proposed action is unlikely to result in the establishment of invasive species that are<br>harmful to the species. |     |  |
| i) Will the action interfere with the recovery of the species?  |     |  |
| <ul> <li>National recovery plans have been developed for Hoary Sunray (Sinclair 2011). The plan has the following objectives:</li> <li>1. Determine taxonomy, distribution, abundance and population structure</li> </ul>   | Yes |  |
| <ol> <li>Determine habitat requirements</li> <li>Ensure that all populations and their habitat are protected and managed</li> </ol>   |     |  |
| 4. Identify and manage threats to populations   |     |  |
| <ol> <li>Identify key biological functions</li> <li>Determine growth rates and viability of populations</li> </ol>  |     |  |
| <ol> <li>Build community support for conservation</li> </ol>  |     |  |
| The proposal conflicts with item (3) as part of the recovery plan, as it does not ensure that all populations and their habitats are protected and managed.   |     |  |


The hoary sunray has been identified in the project site area. Of the nine criteria for significant impact to an endangered species, the project is likely to cause a significant impact to four of these criteria. The proposal is therefore considered to significantly impact the hoary sunray.

#### **Migratory Species**

An assessment of significance for migratory species must establish whether the habitat on the proposed site is considered "important habitat" as defined in the EPBC Act. Table 12-2 outlines an assessment of important habitat under the EPBC Act for the two migratory species for which suitable habitat was identified at the proposed project site.

"Important habitat" for migratory species is described as:

- 1. Habitat utilised by a migratory species occasionally or periodically within a region that supports an ecologically significant proportion of the population of the species; and/or
- 2. Habitat that is of critical importance to the species at particular life-cycle stages; and/or
- 3. Habitat utilised by a migratory species which is at the limit of the species range; and/or
- 4. Habitat within an area where the species is declining.

Table 12-2 Assessment of important habitat: Migratory species, Fork-tailed Swift and White-throated Needletail

| Criteria   | Considered<br>Important habitat |
|--|---------------------------------|
| a) Habitat utilised by a migratory species occasionally or periodically within a region<br>that supports an ecologically significant proportion of the population of the species.  |                                 |
| The Fork-tailed Swift and the White-throated Needletail are almost exclusively aerial<br>and are considered unlikely to rely on the habitats present within the proposal site. The<br>area is not considered to support an ecologically significant proportion of the<br>population of the species Therefore the habitat is unlikely to be utilised by a the species<br>occasionally or periodically within a region that supports an ecologically significant<br>proportion of the population of the species. | No                              |
| b) Habitat that is of critical importance to the species at particular life-cycle stages.  |                                 |
| The Fork-tailed Swift and the White-throated Needletail are almost exclusively aerial<br>and are considered unlikely to rely on the habitats present within the proposal site.<br>Therefore the habitat is unlikely to be of critical importance to the species at particular<br>life-cycle stages.  | No                              |
| c) Habitat utilised by a migratory species which is at the limit of the species range.   |                                 |
| The habitat is not located at the limit of the species range for the Fork-tailed Swift or the White-throated Needletail.   | No                              |
| d) Habitat within an area where the species is declining.  |                                 |
| The Fork-tailed Swift and the White-throated Needletail are not known to be declining in the area of the proposed project.   | No                              |
|  |                                 |

As per the criteria discussed in the above table, the habitat within the proposal site is not considered important habitat for the Fork-tailed Swift or the White-throated Needletail.



Table 12-3 outlines an assessment of significance for migratory under the EPBC Act for the two migratory species for which suitable habitat was identified at the proposed project site, the Fork-tailed Swift and the White-throated Needletail.

Table 12-3 Assessment of Significance: Migratory species, Fork-tailed Swift and White-throated Needletail

| Criteria  | Significant<br>Likely | Impact |
|---|-----------------------|--------|
| a) Will the action substantially modify (including by fragmenting, altering fire regimes, altering nutrient cycles or altering hydrological cycles), destroy or isolate an area of important habitat for a migratory species?   |                       |        |
| The Fork-tailed Swift and the White-throated Needletail are almost exclusively aerial<br>and are considered unlikely to rely on the habitats present within the proposal site. As<br>outlined in Table 12-2, the habitats within the proposal site are not considered<br>important habitat. Therefore the action is unlikely to substantially modify, destroy or<br>isolate an area of important habitat for either species.                              | No                    |        |
| b) Will the action result in an invasive species that is harmful to the migratory species becoming established in an area of important habitat for the migratory species?   |                       |        |
| The Fork-tailed Swift and the White-throated Needletail are almost exclusively aerial<br>and are considered unlikely to rely on the habitats present within the proposal site. As<br>outlined in Table 12-2, the habitats within the proposal site are not considered<br>important habitat. Therefore the action is unlikely to substantially modify, destroy or<br>isolate an area of important habitat for either species.                              | No                    |        |
| c) Will the action seriously disrupt the lifecycle (breeding, feeding, migration or resting behaviour) of an ecologically significant proportion of the population of a migratory species?  |                       |        |
| The Fork-tailed Swift and the White-throated Needletail are almost exclusively aerial<br>and are considered unlikely to rely on the habitats present within the proposal site. The<br>area is not considered to support an ecologically significant proportion of the<br>population of the species. Therefore the action is unlikely to seriously disrupt the<br>lifecycle of an ecologically significant proportion of the population of either species. | No                    |        |

The project site area contains habitat that could potentially be used by the Fork-tailed Swift or the Whitethroated Needletail. Of the four criteria for significant impact for a migratory species, the project is unlikely to cause a significant impact to any criteria. The proposal is therefore considered unlikely to significantly impact the Fork-tailed Swift or the White-throated Needletail.

#### **Superb Parrot**

The assessment of significance for a vulnerable species considers whether an important population occurs within the development site.

An important population is defined as 'a population that is necessary for a species long-term survival and recovery.

This includes populations identified in recovery plans and/or

- Key source populations either for breeding or dispersal
- Populations that are necessary for maintaining genetic diversity
- Populations that are near the limit of the species range

Targeted surveys were undertaken for breeding superb parrots in November within the two hollow bearing trees within development site. No superb parrots were detected within the development site and no known records of the superb parrot occurs within the development site. The nearest known records, occurs approximately 2 km to the East and a larger cluster of records occur 15 to 20 km north in Canberra. As suitable habitat occurs within the development site, the Superb Parrot may forage within the development site on occasion.

An important population of Superb Parrot is not considered to occur within the development site based on the following factors;

- The development site is not listed an area of important population is the National Recovery Plan for the Superb Parrot *Polytelis swainsonii* (Baker-Gabb, 2011) and it is not shown as an area of Breeding habitat.
- The species is highly mobile and undertake regular seasonal movements. Therefore, the development site is not necessary for maintaining genetic diversity.
- The area of the development site is known as an area where the species is likely to occur. It is not near the limit of the species range.

Table 12-4 Assessment of Significance Superb Parrot

| Criteria  | Significant<br>Impact Likely |
|---|------------------------------|
| a) Will the action lead to a long-term decrease in the size of an important population of a species?  |                              |
| Based on limited habitat features within the site, targeted fauna surveys and background searches, no important population of superb parrot is considered to occur within the development site. The development would not lead to a long-term decrease in the size of an important population of a species. | No                           |
| b) Will the action reduce the area of occupancy of an important population?   |                              |
| Based on limited habitat features within the site, targeted fauna surveys and background searches, no important population of superb parrot is considered to occur within the development site. The development would not reduce the area of occupancy of an important population.                          | No                           |
| c) Will the action fragment an existing important population into two or more populations?  |                              |



| Based on limited habitat features within the site, targeted fauna surveys and background searches, no important population of superb parrot is considered to occur within the development site. The development would not fragment an existing important population into two or more populations.  |    |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| d) Will the action adversely affect habitat critical to the survival of a species?   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Habitat critical to the survival of the superb parrot is divided into breeding and foraging habitat. Breeding habitat include: Box-gum Woodlands in the Tablelands and slopes. Hollows of six species of Eucalypts, River Red Gum, Blakely's Red Gum, Apple Box, Grey Box, White Box and Red Box.  | No |  |  |  |  |
| e) Will the action disrupt the breeding cycle of an important population?  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Based on limited habitat features within the site, targeted fauna surveys and background searches, no important population of superb parrot is considered to occur within the development site. No breeding parrots were detected within the hollows. The development would not disrupt the breeding cycle of an important population.   | No |  |  |  |  |
| f) Will the action modify, destroy, remove or isolate of decrease the availability or quality of habitat to the extent that the species is likely to decline?  |    |  |  |  |  |
| The proposal would impact on 0.6 ha of Box-gum Woodland. The quality of the habitat is poor, existing as a small isolated patch in the midst of an urban area surrounded by houses. The small patch of woodland is heavily utilised by school students walking through frequently on a daily basis. The majority of the overstory eucalyptus trees would remain, keeping any 'stepping stone' connectivity that may be used for the Superb Parrot to move across the landscape. Based on GIS Mapping, it is estimated 18 ha of Box-Gum Woodland in Moderate to Good Condition occurs in the 1000 ha locality. Based on these factors, the removal of 0.6 ha of poor quality habitat would be unlikely to cause a decline in the Superb Parrot. | No |  |  |  |  |
| g) Will the action result in invasive species that are harmful to a vulnerable species becoming established in the vulnerable species habitat  |    |  |  |  |  |
| The development site occurs within the midst of an urban area surrounded by houses<br>and schools. Invasive species such as foxes and cats that may harm the superb parrot<br>are likely to already be present in the environment. The development site would<br>maintain its current land use as a school and unlikely cause an increase in invasive<br>species becoming established.   | No |  |  |  |  |
| h) Will the action introduce disease that may cause the species to decline?  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Superb Parrots are susceptible to Psittacine beak and feather disease (PBFD). Transmission usually occurs between adults and nestlings. Transmission can be increased by loss of hollows and increased competition for nesting. Two hollow bearing trees within the development site were surveyed for nesting superb parrots and were none detected. The removal of these trees is unlikely to increase competition for nesting and increase transmission of PBFD.  | No |  |  |  |  |
| i) Will the action interfere substantially with the recovery of the species?   |    |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>National recovery plans have been developed for Superb Parrot (Baker-Gabb, 2011). The plan has the following objectives:</li> <li>1. Determine population trends in the Superb Parrot</li> </ul>  | No |  |  |  |  |



| 2.   | Increase the level of knowledge of the Superb Parrot's ecological requirements  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 3.<br>4.   | Develop and implement threat abatement strategies<br>Increase community involvement in and awareness of the Superb<br>Parrot recovery program |  |  |  |  |
| The proposal does not interfere substantially with any of these actions. |   |  |  |  |  |

The project site area contains habitat that could potentially be used by the Superb Parrot. Of the nine criteria for significant impact for a migratory species, the project is unlikely to cause a significant impact to any criteria. The proposal is therefore considered unlikely to significantly impact the Superb Parrot.



#### **Swift Parrot**

Table 12-1 outlines an assessment of significance for a Critically endangered species listed under the EPBC Act. This assessment relates to the Swift Parrot at the proposed site for the Queanbeyan SSP.

Table 12-5 Assessment of Significance Swift Parrot

| Criteria   | Significant<br>Impact Likely |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| a) Will the action lead to a long-term decrease in the size of a population of a species?  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Swift Parrot occurs as a single migratory population that migrates from Tasmania to<br>South-eastern Australia each year to forage. The proposal would impact on 0.6 ha of<br>Box-gum Woodland that could provide potential foraging habitat. The majority of the<br>overstory Eucalyptus trees would remain as part of the landscaped school grounds. The<br>development site is not a mapped important area under the NSW Biodiversity<br>Conservation Act. Given the small area and its location in a developed residential area,<br>the proposal is considered unlikely to lead to a long-term decrease in the size of a<br>population of a species.   |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Will the action reduce the area of occupancy of the species?  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The proposal would impact on 0.6 ha of Box-gum Woodland that could provide potential foraging habitat. The majority of the overstory Eucalyptus trees would remain as part of the landscaped school grounds. Given the small area and its location in a developed residential area, the proposal is considered unlikely to reduce the area of occupancy of the species.  | No                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c) Will the action fragment an existing population into two or more populations?   |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Swift Parrot occurs a single migratory population that are highly mobile across the landscape. The proposal would impact on 0.6 ha of Box-gum Woodland that could provide potential foraging habitat. The majority of the overstory eucalyptus trees would remain, keeping any 'stepping stone' connectivity that may be used for the Swift Parrot to move across the landscape. The action would not fragment the population into two or more populations.  | No                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d) Will the action adversely affect habitat critical to the survival of a species?   |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Priority habitats for the Swift Parrot define defined in the National recovery plan (Saunders &amp; Tzaros, 2011) are habitats that are used for nesting, by large proportion of the Swift Parrot Population, Repeatedly between seasons or for prolonged periods of time.</li> <li>The proposal would impact on 0.6 ha of Box-gum Woodland that could provide potential foraging habitat.</li> <li>The Swift Parrots breeds in Tasmania and there is no nesting habitat within the site.</li> <li>Targeted surveys over 3 days in Winter did not detect any Swift Parrots and there are no known record within 10 km of the development site. The nearest record occurs over 15 km to the North in Canberra. The development site does not fall within a mapped important area under the NSW BC Act. Therefore, it is considered the habitat is not used by a large proportion of the Swift Parrot Population, repeatedly between seasons or for prolonged periods of time.</li> </ul> | No                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e) Will the action disrupt the breeding cycle of a population?   |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| The Swift Parrot breeds in Tasmania during Spring and Summer and migrates to South-<br>eastern Australia during the Autumn and Winter Months. The proposal would not<br>impact on movement of the species to return to Tasmania and so would not disrupt the<br>breeding cycle of the population.  | No |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| f) Will the action modify, destroy, remove or isolate of decrease the availability or quality of habitat to the extent that the species is likely to decline?  |    |  |  |  |  |
| The proposal would impact on 0.6 ha of Box-gum Woodland. The quality of the habitat<br>is poor, existing as a small isolated patch in the midst of an urban area surrounded by<br>houses. The small patch of woodland is heavily utilised by school students walking<br>through frequently on a daily basis. The majority of the overstory trees would remain,<br>keeping any 'stepping stone' connectivity that may be used for the Superb Parrot to<br>move across the landscape. Based on GIS Mapping, it is estimated 18 ha of Box-Gum<br>Woodland in Moderate to Good Condition occurs in the 1000 ha locality. Based on these<br>factors, the removal of 0.6 ha of poor quality habitat would be unlikely to cause a decline<br>in the Swift Parrot. |    |  |  |  |  |
| g) Will the action result in invasive species that are harmful to a critically endangered or<br>endangered/vulnerable species becoming established in the endangered / critically<br>endangered  |    |  |  |  |  |
| The development site occurs within the midst of an urban area surrounded by houses<br>and schools. Invasive species such as foxes, cats and honeybees that may harm the swift<br>Parrot are likely to already be present in the environment. The development site would<br>maintain its current land use as a school and unlikely cause an increase in invasive<br>species becoming established.   |    |  |  |  |  |
| h) Will the action introduce disease that may cause the species to decline?  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Swift Parrots are susceptible to Psittacine beak and feather disease (PBFD). The development site would maintain its current land use as a school and unlikely cause an increase in PBFD in the area.  |    |  |  |  |  |
| i) Will the action interfere with the recovery of the species?   |    |  |  |  |  |
| National recovery plans have been developed for Swift Parrot (Saunders & Tzaros, 2011). The plan has the following objectives:   |    |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Identify the extent and quality of habitat</li> <li>Manage and protect Swift Parrot habitat at the landscape scale</li> <li>Monitor and manage the impact of collisions, competitions and disease</li> <li>Monitor population and habitat</li> <li>Increase community involvement in, and awareness of, the recovery program</li> <li>Coordinate, review and report on recovery process</li> </ol>  |    |  |  |  |  |
| The proposal does not interfere substantially with any of these actions.   |    |  |  |  |  |
|  |    |  |  |  |  |

The project site area contains habitat that could potentially be used by the Swift Parrot. Of the nine criteria for significant impact for a migratory species, the project is unlikely to cause a significant impact to any criteria. The proposal is therefore considered unlikely to significantly impact the Swift Parrot.



### **APPENDIX F BAM CALCULATOR REPORT**







## **BAM Credit Summary Report**

#### Proposal Details

| Assessment Id                  | Proposal Name  | BAM data last updated *   |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| 00011870/BAAS18074/19/00011871 | Queanbeyan SSP   | 04/01/2019                |  |  |
| Assessor Name                  | Report Created   | BAM Data version *        |  |  |
| Assessor Number                | * Disclaimer: BAM data last undated may indicate either comp                       | lete or partial update of |  |  |
| BAAS18074                      | the BAM calculator database. BAM calculator database may not be completely aligned |                           |  |  |
|                                | with Bionet.   |                           |  |  |

### Ecosystem credits for plant communities types (PCT), ecological communities & threatened species habitat

| Zone  | Vegetation zone<br>name | Vegetation<br>integrity loss /<br>gain | Area (ha)    | Constant    | Species sensitivity to gain class (for BRW) | Biodiversity risk<br>weighting | Candidate<br>SAII | Ecosystem<br>credits |
|-------|-------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Apple | Box - Yellow Box o      | dry grassy woodl                       | and of the S | outh Easter | n Highlands Bioregion                       |                                |                   |                      |
|       | 1 654_Good              | 51.6                                   | 0.6          | 0.25        | High Sensitivity to Potential Gain          | 2.00                           | TRUE              | 15                   |
|       |                         |  |              |             |   |                                | Subtotal          | 15                   |
|       |                         |  |              |             |   |                                | Total             | 15                   |



## **BAM Credit Summary Report**

| Species credits for the | nreatened species      |                             |          |                             |                |                 |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Vegetation zone name    | Habitat condition (HC) | Area (ha) / individual (HL) | Constant | Biodiversity risk weighting | Candidate SAII | Species credits |





James Cristallo **Project Leader** Hayball 11 – 17 Buckingham Street Surry Hills NSW 2010 Jcristallo@hayball.com.au

#### Dear James

#### **RE – Queanbeyan SSP Flora and Fauna Assessment**

Please find following the results of the initial flora and fauna assessment for the proposed primary school at Queanbeyan

Please note that as we have progressed to prepare a Biodiversity Development Assessment Report (BDAR), a full Flora and Fauna Assessment report as per our original scope of works was not warranted. This report provides a summary of the results of our field work.

Kind Regards,

Julie Gooding

bega suite 1, 216 carp st (po box 470) bega nsw 2550 t 02 6492 8333

#### brisbane

suite 4, level 5 87 wickham terrace spring hill qld 4000 t 07 3129 7633

#### canberra

unit 8/27 yallourn st (po box 62) fyshwick act 2609 t 02 6280 5053

#### newcastle

7/11 union st newcastle west nsw 2302 t 02 4929 2301

#### sydney

unit 18, level 3 21 mary st surry hills nsw 2010 t 02 8202 8333

#### wagga wagga

suite 1, 39 fitzmaurice st (po box 5464) wagga wagga nsw 2650 t 02 6971 9696 f 02 6971 9693

ngh@nghenvironmental.com.au www.nghenvironmental.com.au



### INTRODUCTION

A new School for Special Purposes (SSP) is proposed for Queanbeyan. The proposal area is located in the grounds of Karabar High School. The works would provide a new SSP asset on the existing site by providing up to 7 teaching spaces and all required core facilities from Kindergarten to year 12.

This Flora and Fauna Assessment has been prepared by NGH Environmental. Its purpose is to consider the potential flora and fauna impacts associated with the development. The Queanbeyan-Palerang Regional Council is the consent authority for the development, under Part 4 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (EP&A Act). The proposal is therefore to be assessed under the provisions of the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016* (BC Act).

#### **THIS REPORT**

This report provides a summary of the flora and fauna field work done to date and makes a preliminary assessment of impacts under the NSW BC Act and the Commonwealth *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act). The report identifies and describes biodiversity values in terms of vegetation structure, composition, type and condition, and fauna habitats, sightings and signs.

The potential for impacts to threatened species and communities listed under these have been identified.

### THE PROPOSAL

#### SITE LOCATION

The proposal area is located on the same site as Karabar High School and Queanbeyan South Public School on lot 183/DP239180 (Figure 1). The site is bound by Donald Road to the West, Anne Street to the North, Alanbar Street Road to the South and Cameron Drive to the East. The proposal area is approximately 0.7ha and located in a treed area next to the sports field of Karabar High School.

The proposal area is zoned R2 Low Density Residential under the Queanbeyan Local Environment Plan (LEP) 2012. The site occurs within a residential area. Landuse surrounding the development site is educational facilities to the east and west, sports field directly to the north and urban residential to the south.

The proposal area falls within the South East Highlands IBRA Bioregion and the Monaro subregion. The bioregion is a temperate climate characterised by a warm summer and no dry season. It covers the ranges and plateaus of the Great Dividing Range.







Figure 1 Proposal location

### LEGAL AND POLICY REQUIREMENTS

#### **BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION ACT 2016**

The NSW government introduced new biodiversity legislation for the consideration and assessment of biodiversity impacts in 2017. The *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016* (BC Act) and *Local Land Services Act 2013* (LLS Act) commenced on the 25<sup>th</sup> August 2017 and has replaced the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*. As the transitional arrangements in place have expired, this report has been prepared to meet the requirements of the new legislation.

The Biodiversity Offset Scheme (BOS) applies to local developments assessed under Part 4 of the EP&A Act (1979) where development activities exceed the BOS thresholds for the clearing of native vegetation. The BOS threshold is a test used to determine whether the clearing activities require further assessment to evaluate the impacts of the development approval. There are three triggers of the BOS set out in the *Biodiversity Conservation Regulation 2017*. The three elements of the threshold include:

- Whether the amount of native vegetation being cleared exceeds the threshold areas as set out in Table 1.
- Whether the impacts occur on an area mapped as being of Outstanding Biodiversity Value, see Table 1.
- Whether the proposed activity has the potential to significantly affect threatened biota.

#### Table 1 BOS thresholds and the application to the development site

|   | Threshold   | Application to the Proposal  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | Minimum lot size associated with the property                                   | imum lot size associated Threshold for clearing on the property native vegetation. |  | The minimum lot size for the property is 600m <sup>2</sup> under the Queanbeyan LEP. |
|   | Less than 1 ha  | 0.25 ha or more  |  | Therefore the threshold of clearing native vegetation for the proposal is 0.25       |
|   | 1 ha to less than 40 ha   | 0.5 ha or more   |  | ha or more.  |
|   | 40 ha to less than 1000 ha  | 1 ha or more   |  |  |
|   | 1000 ha or more   | 2 ha or more   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Areas of Outstanding Biodiversity Value:</li> <li>Gould's Petrel critical habitat declaration</li> <li>Little penguin population in Sydney's North Harbour</li> <li>Mitchell's Rainforest Snail in Stotts Island Nature Reserve</li> <li>Wollemi Pine</li> </ul> |   |  |  | None occur near the development site.  |
|   | Significant impact on threatened species, populations or ecological communities |  |  | Assessed in this report  |
|   | Activity on land identified as<br>Biodiversity Values Map                       | Assessed in this report  |  |  |

#### STATE ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING POLICY NO. 44 – KOALA HABITAT PROTECTION

SEPP 44 encourages the conservation and management of natural vegetation areas that provide habitat for Koalas to ensure that permanent free-living populations will be maintained over their present range. Queanbeyan – Palerang LGA is not listed as Land to which the policy applies and this SEPP does not apply to the development.

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION (EPBC) ACT 1999 (CWTH)

The EPBC Act protects nationally and internationally important flora, fauna, ecological communities and heritage places, which are defined in the EPBC Act as matters of national environmental significance. Matters of national environmental significance relevant to biodiversity are:



- Wetlands of international importance
- Nationally threatened species and ecological communities
- Migratory species
- Commonwealth marine areas

Significance of impacts is determined in accordance with the Significance impact guidelines 1.1 – Matters of National Environmental Significance (DoE 2013).

Where a proposal is likely to have a significant impact on a matter of national environmental significance, the proposal is referred to the Commonwealth Environment Minister via the Department of the Environment (DoE). The Minister then determines whether the proposal is a 'controlled action'. If a proposal is declared a controlled action, an assessment of the action is carried out and the Minister makes a decision to approve, approve with conditions, or not approve the proposed action.

This assessment considers the potential for the proposal to impact on matters of national environmental significance relevant to biodiversity.

#### **FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994**

The *Fisheries Management Act 1994* (FM Act) sets out to conserve fish stocks and key fish habitats, threatened species, populations and ecological communities of fish and marine vegetation and biological diversity. Further, it aims to promote viable commercial fishing, aquaculture industries and recreational fishing opportunities. Threatened species, populations and ecological communities and key threatening process are listed in the FM Act's Schedules.

### **METHODOLOGY**

#### **BACKGROUND REVIEW**

Database searches were undertaken on 23rd July 2018 to identify threatened species, populations and ecological communities known to occur, or with potential to occur, within a 10 km radius of the proposal site. The following online search tools were used:

- NSW Bionet Atlas database for species, populations and communities listed under the NSW BC Act and Commonwealth EPBC Act.
- Commonwealth *Protected Matters Search Tool* for threatened species and communities listed under the EPBC Act.
- Office of Environment and Heritage Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation (IBRA) search by region and habitat for threatened species and communities listed under the BC Act.
- Areas of high biodiversity values maps declared under the BC Act
- Office of Environment and Heritage (OEH) Vegetation Information System (VIS) Mapping
- NSW Government's SEED (Sharing and Enabling Environmental Data) Mapping

#### **FIELD SURVEYS**

The proposal site was surveyed by one ecologist on 26<sup>th</sup> July 2018 to assess the biodiversity values of the site. The survey was undertaken over a period of 3 hours between 11 am and 2 pm. Weather conditions during the survey were sunny and dry with a maximum temperature of 14°C.



#### Flora

Random meander (Cropper 1993) and floristic plots under the Biodiversity Assessment Methodology (BAM - NSW Government 2017) were used to survey vegetation at the proposal site. These methods provide good coverage in terms of area and microhabitats and maximises opportunities for detecting rare or sparsely distributed species.

Species occurrences were recorded progressively and within 20 x 20 m floristic plots. Cover/abundances were identified within each plot. Any priority weeds were recorded opportunistically. The survey method and effort are consistent with the NSW guidelines Field Survey Methods (DEC 2004) and the BAM.

Plant Community Types (PCTs) were identified according to the OEH BioNet Vegetation Classification (OEH, 2017). Where relevant, Threatened Ecological Communities (TEC) were confirmed based on the relevant Scientific Committee – final determinations for each TEC. Botanical nomenclature follows Harden (1990-2002) and the PlantNet website, updated with recent changes recognised in Angiosperm Phylogeny Group (2016) and the Australian Plant Census.

#### Field Survey – Fauna and Fauna Habitat

The terrestrial fauna survey was undertaken to record and assess the value of habitats at the site to fauna, particularly threatened species with potential to occur at the site. Fauna sign and key habitat features were recorded, including:

- Hollows and fissures in standing trees and stags.
- Large woody debris and litter.
- Fauna signs such as nests, scratches, glider sap feed marks, scats and latrine sites.
- Food tree species (for gliders and possums, Koala).
- Microhabitats such as soaks, rock outcrops and dense understorey.

All trees were individually inspected for trunk or limb hollows and any signs of occupation or use. Any disturbances and active threats to fauna or habitats were also recorded during the survey.

### RESULTS

#### **BACKGROUND SEARCHES**

#### **Threatened Species**

The NSW Bionet Search identified 38 threatened species (7 flora species and 31 fauna species) that have been recorded within 10km of the study area (Table 2). No records of threatened species occur within the proposal area.

The EPBC search indicated 12 threatened flora species and 27 threatened fauna species that have the potential to occur in the study area.

Table 2 Threatened flora and fauna species indicated in the databases searches

| Species  | Indicated in search? |              |  |
|--|----------------------|--------------|--|
| Species  | EPBC Act             | BC Act       |  |
| Plants   |                      |              |  |
| Basalt Peppercress (Lepidium hyssopifolium)        | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Black Gum ( <i>Eucalyptus aggregata</i> )          | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Button Wrinklewort (Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides)   | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Canberra Spider Orchid (Caladenia actensis)        | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Ginniderra Peppercress (Lepidium ginninderrense)   | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Hoary Sunray (Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor) | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Omeo Stork's-bill (Pelargonium sp. Striatellum)    | $\checkmark$         |              |  |

ngn environmenta

| Snecies  | Indicated in search? |              |  |
|--|----------------------|--------------|--|
|  | EPBC Act             | BC Act       |  |
| Pale Pomaderris (Pomaderris pallida)                                     | ✓                    | ✓            |  |
| Silky Swainson-pea (Swainsona sericea)                                   | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Small Purple-pea (Swainsona recta)                                       | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Tarengo Leek Orchid (Prasophyllum petilum)                               | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Thesium australe (Thesium australe)                                      | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Thick Lip Spider Orchid (Caladenia tessellata)                           | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Trailing Hop-bush (Dodonea procumbens)                                   | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Frogs  |                      |              |  |
| Southern Bell Frog (Litoria raniformis)                                  | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Green and Golden Bell Frog (Litoria aurea)                               | $\checkmark$         | ✓            |  |
| Booroolong Frog (Litoria booroolongensis)                                | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Yellow-spotted Tree Frog (Litoria castanea)                              | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Birds  |                      |              |  |
| Australasian Bittern (Botaurus poiciloptilus)                            | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Australian Painted Snipe (Rostratula australis)                          | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Bar-tailed Godwit (Limosa lapponica baueri)                              | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Black-chinned Honeyeater (Melithreptus gularis gularis)                  | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Black Falcon (Falco subniger)  | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Brown Treecreeper – Eastern Subspecies) – Climacteris picumnus victoriae | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Curlew Sandpiper (Calidris ferruginea)                                   | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Diamond Firetail (Stagonopleura guttata)                                 | -                    | ✓            |  |
| Dusky Woodswallow (Artamus cyanopterus cyanopterus)                      | -                    | ✓            |  |
| Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew (Numenius madagascariensis)           | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Flame Robin ( <i>Petroica phoenicea</i> )                                | -                    | ✓            |  |
| Gang-Gang Cockatoo (Callocaphalon fimbriatum)                            | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Glossy Black Cockatoo (Calyptorhynchus lathami)                          | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Hooded Robin (Melanodryas cucullata cucullata)                           | -                    | ✓            |  |
| Little Eagle (Hieraaetus morphnoides)                                    | -                    | ✓            |  |
| Little Lorikeet (Glossopsitta pusilla)                                   | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Northern Siberian Bar-tailed Godwit                                      | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Olive Whistler (Pachycephala olivacea)                                   | -                    | <b>√</b>     |  |
| Painted Honeyeater (Grantiella picta)                                    | <b>√</b>             | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Regent Honeyeater (Botaurus poiciloptilus)                               | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Scarlet Robin (Petroica boodang)   | -                    | <b>√</b>     |  |
| Speckled Warbler (Chthonicola sagittata)                                 | -                    | ✓            |  |
| Spotted Harrier (Circus assimilis)                                       | -                    | ✓            |  |
| Superb Parrot (Polytelis swainsonii)                                     | $\checkmark$         | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Swift Parrot (Lathamus discolour)  | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Varied Sittella (Daphoenositta chrysoptera)                              | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| White bellied Sea-Eagle (Haliaeetus leucogaster)                         | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| White-fronted Chat (Epthianura albifrons)                                | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Mammals  |                      |              |  |
| Brush-tailed Rock-Wallaby (Petrogale penicillata)                        | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Eastern Bentwing-bat (Miniopterus schreibersii oceanensis)               | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Eastern False Pipistrelle (Falsistrellus tasmaniensis)                   | -                    | $\checkmark$ |  |
| Greater Glider (Petauroides volans)                                      | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |
| Grey-headed Flying-fox (Pteropus Poliocephalus)                          | $\checkmark$         | -            |  |

ngh environmental

| Spacias  | Indicated    | Indicated in search? |  |  |
|--|--------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Species  | EPBC Act     | BC Act               |  |  |
| Koala (combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the   |              |                      |  |  |
| Australian Capital Territory) ( <i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> ) (combined populations of Qld, NSW and the ACT) | ✓            | ~                    |  |  |
| Large-eared Pied Bat (Chalinolobus dwyeri)   | $\checkmark$ | -                    |  |  |
| Spotted-tail Quoll (Dasyurus maculatus)  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         |  |  |
| Fish   |              |                      |  |  |
| Silver Perch ( <i>Bidyanus bidyanus</i> )  | $\checkmark$ | -                    |  |  |
| Murray Cod (Maccullochelle peelii)   | ✓            | -                    |  |  |
| Macquarie Perch ( <i>Macquarie Perch</i> )   | $\checkmark$ | -                    |  |  |
| Reptiles   |              |                      |  |  |
| Pink-tailed Worm-lizard, Pink-tailed Legless Lizard (Aprasia parapulchella)                                    | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         |  |  |
| Striped Legless Lizard (Delma impar)   | $\checkmark$ | -                    |  |  |
| Grassland Earless Dragon (Tympanocryptis pinguicolla)  | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$         |  |  |
| Rosenberg's Goanna (Varanus rosenbergi)  | -            | $\checkmark$         |  |  |
| Insects  |              |                      |  |  |
| Golden Sun Moth (Synemon plana)  | $\checkmark$ | ✓                    |  |  |

#### **Vegetation Mapping**

An assessment was undertaken of the Biodiversity Values Mapping (Appendix A). The proposal area is not listed as an area with high biodiversity value under the Biodiversity Conservation Act.

#### **SITE SURVEYS**

The proposal area falls within the grounds of a school and the vegetation has been highly disturbed through previous clearing, fragmentation and trampling. Around 12 mature trees remain in the area comprised of Yellow Box (*Eucalyptus melliodora*), Apple Box (*Eucalyptus bridgesiana*) and Red Stringybark (*Eucalyptus macrorhyncha*). These species have shown signs of regeneration and younger trees are also present in the understory. These remnant trees create an intact native overstory cover within the benchmark for this vegetation type.

A few native shrubs remain under the canopy of some remnant trees. These species are Sweet Bursaria (*Bursaria spinosa*), Early Wattle (*Acacia genistifolia*) and Bitter Cryptandra (*Cryptandra amara*). The invasive native shrub Cootamundra Wattle (*Acacia baileyana*) is also present but this species is not local to the area.

The groundcover is in various condition with some sections degraded and sparse through regular trampling and mowing while other sections are comprised of a diverse and intact groundcover. However, throughout the whole site, the ground cover is comprised of predominantly native grasses and forbs such as Wallaby Grasses (*Rytidosperma* spp.), Spear grasses (*Austrostipa scabra*), Wire Grasses (*Aristida* spp), Red Grass (*Bothriochloa macra*), Native Wheat Grass (*Elymus scaber*) and Mat rush (*Lomandra filiformis*). The groundcover is comprised of more than 50% native vegetation foliage cover.

The front section along Alanbar Road has been fenced and planted out as an indigenous garden with native shrubs such as Redstemmed Wattle (*Acacia rubida*), Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*), Bottle Brush (*Callistemon* sp) and Grevillea. This area still maintains an overstory of mature Yellow Box and Apple Box and a diverse native groundcover.

The northern most area of the proposal area is a sports field and is comprised of exotic manicured grasses. Native grasses persist on the edge of the sports field adjacent to the woodland, however comprise less than 50% of the vegetation cover.

One endangered species, Hoary Sunray (*Leucochrysum albicans* var. *tricolor*) was detected in high abundance throughout the whole site. It is estimated around 600 plants are scattered throughout the area. This species is listed as Endangered under the Commonwealth EPBC Act but is not listed as threatened under the NSW BC Act.



A full list of flora species detected during the initial surveys are shown in Appendix B.



Figure 2- Apple Box - Yellow Box woodland with good condition native groundcover on the east of the proposal area



Figure 3 Apple Box – Yellow Box Woodland with planted indigenous garden in the south of the proposal area





Figure 4 Apple Box – Yellow Box Woodland with degraded understory in the centre of the proposal area.

#### **Plant Community Types**

Native Vegetation is classified to Plant Community Types (PCTs) or the most likely PCT where structural layers are missing and are classified in accordance with the Vegetation Information System Classification Database (VIS). PCTs were determined based on the presence of diagnostic species identified in the site survey.

Based on the site inspection and floristic plots, the native vegetation within the site was classified to 1 PCT. The dominant overstory vegetation within the site is Apple Box and Yellow Box and this provided the best match with;

PCT 654 – Apple Box – Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion.

This PCT forms part of the Threatened Ecological Community - *White Box-Yellow Box-Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland and Derived Native Grassland*. This community is listed as Endangered under the BC Act.

#### Fauna habitat

Two hollow bearing trees are present within the proposal area. Hollows provide nesting and breeding habitat for many threatened bird and mammal species. One apple box (HBT #2) has a large hollow that appears to have signs of use with grass and straw in the base of the hollow (Figure 5).

No fallen timber or rocky outcrops that provide habitat for ground dwelling fauna are present on site. No evidence of use such as large stick nests or fauna scratchings were observed.

The proposal area does not form part of any major connectivity though the landscape as the site is surrounded by urban residential areas.



No threatened fauna species were detected during the site surveys. A list of fauna species detected during the initial surveys are shown in Appendix C.



Figure 5 Apple Box with large hollow showing signs of use

#### Aquatic habitat

A small man-made frog pond is present in the indigenous garden. However, no key fish habitat, threatened species or populations listed under the *Fisheries Management Act* are considered to occur in the proposal area.

#### **EPBC MATTERS OF NATIONAL SIGNIFICANCE**

The following matters of national significance relevant to biodiversity are considered to apply to the proposal. These matters are assessed further in this report.

#### Wetlands of International Importance

No wetlands of international importance occur within or adjacent to the proposal area.

#### Endangered ecological communities

Two endangered ecological communities were identified to have the potential to occur within the study area by the Protected Matters (EPBC Act) search. These are;

- Natural Temperate Grassland of the South Eastern Highlands
- White Box Yellow Box Blakely's Red Gum Grassy Woodland and Derived native grassland (Box-Gum Woodland) Critically Endangered

One of these communities, White Box-Yellow Box-Blakely's Red Gum and Derived Native Grassland (Box-Gum woodland) has the potential to occur within the study area, based on the presence of remnant Yellow Box in the proposal area. An analysis of whether the vegetation meets the condition threshold for the EPBC listed community was undertaken (Table 3). Based on the lack of diversity of native understory species and the small size of the patch, the vegetation was not considered to meet the criteria for the EPBC listed Box-Gum Woodland.

ngh environmental

Table 3 Assessment of Condition threshold for EPBC listed Box-Gum Woodland

| EPBC Condition threshold Criteria  | Proposal Area Condition  |
|--|--|
| Is at least one of the common overstory species White Box,<br>Yellow Box or Blakely's Red Gum                  | Yes, Yellow Box abundant in the proposal area  |
| Does the patch have a predominantly native understory  | Yes  |
| Is the patch 0.1ha or greater in size  | Yes, patch 0.6ha in size   |
| Are there 12 or more native understory species present (Excluding grasses) and at least one important species. | No – 10 native understory species present in the understory, including one important species. (Planted native species were excluded from the count as they are not indicative of remnant vegetation understory species). |
| Is the patch 0.2ha or greater in size  | No. Not the listed ecological community  |

No vegetation characteristic of the Natural Temperate Grassland of the South Eastern Highlands was present in the proposal area and this community is not considered to occur in the proposal area.

#### **Threatened Species**

One threatened forb – the Hoary Sunray (*Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor*) was detected within the proposal area (Figure 6 & 7). The hoary sunray is a small perennial paper daisy and occurs in grassland and woodland habitats. It is estimated around 600 plants are scattered throughout the area, however an extensive targeted search was not undertaken. Hoary sunray is listed as Endangered under the EPBC Act.

Thirty eight other threatened species were identified in the EPBC Protected Matters Search Tool (PMST) report as having the potential to occur within the development site. A habitat assessment was undertaken for these species to determine the likelihood the species being present in the proposal area (Appendix D). Ten of these species are considered to have suitable habitat in the proposal area.

These are:

- Canberra Spider Orchid Caladenia actensis
- Basalt Peppercress Lepidium hyssopifolium
- Button Wrinklewort Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides
- Austral Toadflax Thesium australe
- Small Purple-pea Swainsona recta
- Tarengo Leek Orchid *Prasophyllum petilum*
- Swift Parrot Lathamus discolor
- Superb Parrot Polytelis swainsonii
- Golden Sun Moth Synemon plana
- Koala Phascolarctos

Further surveys would be required for these species.





#### Figure 6 Hoary Sunray in the proposal area

#### **Migratory Species**

Fourteen listed migratory species were returned from the protected matters report. Based on a habitat assessment, two of these species could occur on the site on occasion:

- Fork-tailed Swift
- White-throated Needletail

However, as these species are almost exclusively aerial they are considered unlikely to rely on the habitats present within the proposal area.





Figure 7 Vegetation Map



### **ASSESSMENTS OF IMPACTS**

The design for the school buildings have not yet been finalised and the exact area of impact to native vegetation cannot yet be determined. However, the entire 0.7ha proposal area is comprised of native vegetation and the clearing of native vegetation cannot be avoided. The BOS threshold for clearing of native vegetation on this property is 0.25ha. The development would very likely exceed the 0.25ha of vegetation clearing. This triggers the need for a Biodiversity Development Assessment Report (BDAR) to determine the offset requirements for the proposal.

A summary of the potential impacts from the proposal against the BOS thresholds is provided in Table 4.

#### Table 4 Impact assessment against the BOS Thresholds.

|   | Threshold                                     |  | Application to the<br>Proposal   | Threshold<br>Exceeded?       |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
|   | Minimum lot size associated with the property | Threshold for clearing of native vegetation          | The minimum lot size<br>for the property is  | Yes. Area clearing threshold |  |  |
|   | Less than 1 ha                                | 0.25 ha or more                                      | 600m2. The threshold for clearing is 0.25ha. A   | exceeded.                    |  |  |
|   | 1 ha to less than 40 ha                       | 0.5 ha or more                                       | minimum of 0.25 ha   |                              |  |  |
|   | 40 ha to less than 1000 ha                    | 1 ha or more   | would be cleared by the development.   |                              |  |  |
|   | 1000 ha or more                               | 2 ha or more   |  |                              |  |  |
| Areas of Outstanding Biodiversity Value   |   |  | None occur in the development site.  | No                           |  |  |
| Significant impact on threatened species, populations or ecological communities                   |   | Threatened species to<br>be assessed in the<br>BDAR. | N/A  |                              |  |  |
| Activity on land identified as being of high biodiversity value<br>on the Biodiversity Values Map |   |  | The development site<br>does not impact on any<br>land classed as land of<br>high biodiversity value | No                           |  |  |

### RECOMMENDATIONS

The proposal triggers the area clearing threshold therefore the Biodiversity Offset Scheme (BOS) applies and a Biodiversity Development Assessment Report (BDAR) must be prepared.

As part of the BDAR targeted surveys for candidate threatened species would be undertaken. The ten EPBC threatened species considered with suitable habitat would also be surveyed for in November as part of the targeted surveys required for the BDAR.

Full floristic plots using the Biodiversity Assessment Methodology (BAM) would need to be undertaken in areas of native vegetation. Data collected would be added to the Biodiversity Assessment Methodology Calculator to determine the credit offset requirement for the proposal.

An Assessment of Significance would be required for the Hoary Sunray and given the extent of the population a referral to the federal environment minister is recommended.



### **APPENDIX A BACKGROUND SEARCHES**

ngh environmental



### **Biodiversity Value Map**

#### Sign in



Data from the BioNet BioNet Atlas website, which holds records from a number of custodians. The data are only indicative and cannot be considered a comprehensive inventory, and may contain errors and omissions. Species listed under the Sensitive Species Data Policy may have their locations denatured (^ rounded to 0.1°; ^^ rounded to 0.01°). Copyright the State of NSW through the Office of Environment and Heritage. Search criteria : Licensed Report of all Valid Records of Threatened (listed on TSC Act 1995) or Commonwealth listed Entities in selected area [North: -35.32 West: 149.18 East: 149.28 South: -35.42] returned a total of 254 records of 37 species. Report generated on 20/07/2018 3:44 PM

| Kingdor  | Class    | Family      | Species<br>Code | Scientific Name                      | Exotic | Common Name                                     | NSW C<br>statu:s | omn<br>R<br>tatus | ecor | dnfc |
|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|-------------------|------|------|
| Animali# | Amphibi  | a Hylidae   | 3166            | Litoria aurea                        |        | Green and Golden<br>Bell Frog                   | E1,P             | V                 | 1    | i    |
| Animali# | Amphibi  | a Hylidae   | 3207            | Litoria<br>raniformis                |        | Southern Bell Frog                              | E1,P             | V                 | 1    | i    |
| Animalia | Reptilia | Pygopodid   | 2144            | Aprasia<br>parapulchella             |        | Pink-tailed Legless<br>Lizard                   | V,P              | V                 | 19   | i    |
| Animalia | Reptilia | Agamidae    | 2824            | Tympanocryptis<br>pinguicolla        |        | Grassland Earless<br>Dragon                     | E1,P             | E                 | 14   | i    |
| Animalia | Reptilia | Varanidae   | 2287            | Varanus<br>rosenbergi                |        | Rosenberg's<br>Goanna                           | V,P              |                   | 9    | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Ardeidae    | 0197            | Botaurus<br>poiciloptilus            |        | Australasian<br>Bittern                         | E1,P             | E                 | 1    | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Accipitrida | 0218            | Circus assimilis                     |        | Spotted Harrier                                 | V,P              |                   | 1    | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Accipitrida | 0226            | Haliaeetus<br>leucogaster            |        | White-bellied Sea-<br>Eagle                     | V,P              | С                 | 1    | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Accipitrida | 0225            | Hieraaetus<br>morphnoides            |        | Little Eagle                                    | V,P              |                   | 5    | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Cacatuidae  | 0268            | Callocephalon<br>fimbriatum          |        | Gang-gang<br>Cockatoo                           | V,P,3            |                   | 14   | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Cacatuidae  | 0265            | ^^Calyptorhynch<br>lathami           |        | Glossy Black-<br>Cockatoo                       | V,P,2            |                   | 1    | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Psittacidae | 0260            | Glossopsitta<br>pusilla              |        | Little Lorikeet                                 | V,P              |                   | 1    | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Psittacidae | 0277            | Polytelis<br>swainsonii              |        | Superb Parrot                                   | V,P,3            | V                 | 1    | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Climacteric | 8127            | Climacteris<br>picumnus<br>victoriae |        | Brown<br>Treecreeper<br>(eastern<br>subspecies) | V,P              |                   | 2    | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Acanthizida | 0504            | Chthonicola<br>sagittata             |        | Speckled Warbler                                | V,P              |                   | 10   | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Meliphagic  | 0448            | Epthianura<br>albifrons              |        | White-fronted<br>Chat                           | V,P              |                   | 1    | i    |
| Animalia | Aves     | Meliphagic  | 0598            | Grantiella picta                     |        | Painted<br>Honeyeater                           | V,P              | V                 | 1    | i    |

| Animalia | Aves    | Meliphagic             | 8303 | Melithreptus<br>gularis gularis           | Black-chinned<br>Honeyeater<br>(eastern<br>subspecies) | V,P    |    | 1  | ł |
|----------|---------|------------------------|------|---|--|--------|----|----|---|
| Animalia | Aves    | Neosittida             | 0549 | Daphoenositta<br>chrysoptera              | Varied Sittella  | V,P    |    | 3  | i |
| Animalia | Aves    | Pachyceph              | 0405 | Pachycephala<br>olivacea                  | Olive Whistler   | V,P    |    | 1  | i |
| Animalia | Aves    | Artamidae              | 8519 | Artamus<br>cyanopterus<br>cyanopterus     | Dusky<br>Woodswallow                                   | V,P    |    | 10 | i |
| Animalia | Aves    | Petroicidae            | 8367 | Melanodryas<br>cucullata<br>cucullata     | Hooded Robin<br>(south-eastern<br>form)                | V,P    |    | 8  | i |
| Animalia | Aves    | Petroicidae            | 0380 | Petroica<br>boodang                       | Scarlet Robin  | V,P    |    | 8  | i |
| Animalia | Aves    | Petroicidae            | 0382 | Petroica<br>phoenicea                     | Flame Robin  | V,P    |    | 2  | i |
| Animalia | Aves    | Estrildidae            | 0652 | Stagonopleura<br>guttata                  | Diamond Firetail                                       | V,P    |    | 3  | i |
| Animalia | Mamma   | lDasyuridae            | 1008 | Dasyurus<br>maculatus                     | Spotted-tailed<br>Quoll                                | V,P    | Е  | 1  | i |
| Animalia | Mamma   | lPhascolarc            | 1162 | Phascolarctos<br>cinereus                 | Koala  | V,P    | V  | 4  | i |
| Animalia | Mamma   | lVespertilio           | 1372 | Falsistrellus<br>tasmaniensis             | Eastern False<br>Pipistrelle                           | V,P    |    | 1  | i |
| Animalia | Mamma   | lVespertilio           | 1834 | Miniopterus<br>schreibersii<br>oceanensis | Eastern Bentwing-<br>bat                               | V,P    |    | 6  | i |
| Animalia | Insecta | Castniidae             | 1003 | Synemon plana                             | Golden Sun Moth  | E1     | CE | 24 | i |
| Plantae  | Flora   | Asteraceae             | 9071 | Leucochrysum<br>albicans var.<br>tricolor | Hoary Sunray   | Ρ      | E  | 45 | i |
| Plantae  | Flora   | Asteraceae             | 1645 | Rutidosis<br>leptorrhynchoide             | Button<br>Wrinklewort                                  | E1,P   | E  | 39 | i |
| Plantae  | Flora   | Fabaceae<br>(Faboideae | 3056 | Swainsona recta                           | Small Purple-pea                                       | E1,P   | E  | 4  | i |
| Plantae  | Flora   | Fabaceae<br>(Faboideae | 8538 | Swainsona<br>sericea                      | Silky Swainson-pea                                     | V,P    |    | 5  | i |
| Plantae  | Flora   | Myrtaceae              | 4038 | Eucalyptus<br>aggregata                   | Black Gum  | V,P    | V  | 2  | i |
| Plantae  | Flora   | Orchidacea             | 4386 | ^^Caladenia<br>tessellata                 | Thick Lip Spider<br>Orchid                             | E1,P,2 | V  | 2  | i |
| Plantae  | Flora   | Rhamnace               | 5588 | Pomaderris<br>pallida                     | Pale Pomaderris  | V,P    | V  | 2  | i |

Australian Government



Department of the Environment and Energy

# **EPBC** Act Protected Matters Report

This report provides general guidance on matters of national environmental significance and other matters protected by the EPBC Act in the area you have selected.

Information on the coverage of this report and qualifications on data supporting this report are contained in the caveat at the end of the report.

Information is available about <u>Environment Assessments</u> and the EPBC Act including significance guidelines, forms and application process details.

Report created: 20/07/18 15:47:10

Summary Details Matters of NES Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act Extra Information Caveat Acknowledgements



This map may contain data which are ©Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience Australia), ©PSMA 2010

Coordinates Buffer: 10.0Km



## Summary

### Matters of National Environmental Significance

This part of the report summarises the matters of national environmental significance that may occur in, or may relate to, the area you nominated. Further information is available in the detail part of the report, which can be accessed by scrolling or following the links below. If you are proposing to undertake an activity that may have a significant impact on one or more matters of national environmental significance then you should consider the <u>Administrative Guidelines on Significance</u>.

| World Heritage Properties:                | None |
|---|------|
| National Heritage Places:                 | None |
| Wetlands of International Importance:     | 4    |
| Great Barrier Reef Marine Park:           | None |
| Commonwealth Marine Area:                 | None |
| Listed Threatened Ecological Communities: | 2    |
| Listed Threatened Species:                | 39   |
| Listed Migratory Species:                 | 14   |

### Other Matters Protected by the EPBC Act

This part of the report summarises other matters protected under the Act that may relate to the area you nominated. Approval may be required for a proposed activity that significantly affects the environment on Commonwealth land, when the action is outside the Commonwealth land, or the environment anywhere when the action is taken on Commonwealth land. Approval may also be required for the Commonwealth or Commonwealth agencies proposing to take an action that is likely to have a significant impact on the environment anywhere.

The EPBC Act protects the environment on Commonwealth land, the environment from the actions taken on Commonwealth land, and the environment from actions taken by Commonwealth agencies. As heritage values of a place are part of the 'environment', these aspects of the EPBC Act protect the Commonwealth Heritage values of a Commonwealth Heritage place. Information on the new heritage laws can be found at http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage

A <u>permit</u> may be required for activities in or on a Commonwealth area that may affect a member of a listed threatened species or ecological community, a member of a listed migratory species, whales and other cetaceans, or a member of a listed marine species.

| Commonwealth Land:                 | 19   |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Commonwealth Heritage Places:      | 15   |
| Listed Marine Species:             | 20   |
| Whales and Other Cetaceans:        | None |
| Critical Habitats:                 | None |
| Commonwealth Reserves Terrestrial: | None |
| Australian Marine Parks:           | None |

### **Extra Information**

This part of the report provides information that may also be relevant to the area you have nominated.

| State and Territory Reserves:    | 8    |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Regional Forest Agreements:      | 1    |
| Invasive Species:                | 35   |
| Nationally Important Wetlands:   | 1    |
| Key Ecological Features (Marine) | None |

## **Details**

### Matters of National Environmental Significance

| Wetlands of International Importance (Ramsar)         | [Resource Information] |
|---|------------------------|
| Name  | Proximity              |
| Banrock station wetland complex                       | 800 - 900km upstream   |
| Hattah-kulkyne lakes                                  | 600 - 700km upstream   |
| Riverland   | 700 - 800km upstream   |
| The coorong, and lakes alexandrina and albert wetland | 800 - 900km upstream   |

### Listed Threatened Ecological Communities

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

[Resource Information]

| Name  | Status                | Type of Presence                                       |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Natural Temperate Grassland of the South Eastern  | Critically Endangered | Community likely to occur                              |
| Highlands<br>White Rey Vellow Rey Blakely's Red Cum Grassy                              | Critically Endangered | within area  |
| White Box- reliow Box-Blakely's Red Gum Grassy<br>Woodland and Derived Native Grassland | Childany Endangered   | within area  |
| Listed Threatened Species   |                       | [Resource Information]                                 |
| Name  | Status                | Type of Presence                                       |
| Birds   |                       |  |
| Anthochaera phrygia   |                       |  |
| Regent Honeyeater [82338]   | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Botaurus poiciloptilus  |                       |  |
| Australasian Bittern [1001]   | Endangered            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Calidris ferruginea   |                       |  |
| Curlew Sandpiper [856]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Grantiella picta  |                       |  |
| Painted Honeyeater [470]  | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Lathamus discolor   |                       |  |
| Swift Parrot [744]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Limosa lapponica baueri   |                       |  |
| Bar-tailed Godwit (baueri), Western Alaskan Bar-tailed<br>Godwit [86380]                | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Limosa lapponica menzbieri  |                       |  |
| Northern Siberian Bar-tailed Godwit, Bar-tailed Godwit<br>(menzbieri) [86432]           | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Numenius madagascariensis   |                       |  |
| Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Polytelis swainsonii  |                       |  |
| Superb Parrot [738]   | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat known to occur              |

| Nama  | Statua                | Type of Presence                                       |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| Name  | Status                | Type of Presence                                       |
| Rostratula australis<br>Australian Painted Snipe [77037]                                | Endangered            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Fich  |                       |  |
| FISN<br>Bisk serves kisk serves   |                       |  |
| Silver Perch, Bidyan [76155]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Maccullochella peelii   |                       |  |
| Murray Cod [66633]  | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Macquaria australasica  |                       |  |
| Macquarie Perch [66632]   | Endangered            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Frogs   |                       |  |
| Litoria aurea   |                       |  |
| Green and Golden Bell Frog [1870]   | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Litoria booroolongensis   |                       |  |
| Booroolong Frog [1844]  | Endangered            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Litoria castanea  |                       |  |
| Yellow-spotted Tree Frog, Yellow-spotted Bell Frog<br>[1848]                            | Endangered            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Litoria raniformis  |                       |  |
| Growling Grass Frog, Southern Bell Frog, Green and Golden Frog, Warty Swamp Frog [1828] | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Insects   |                       |  |
| Synemon plana   |                       |  |
| Golden Sun Moth [25234]   | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Mammals   |                       |  |
| Chalinolobus dwyeri   |                       |  |
| Large-eared Pied Bat, Large Pied Bat [183]  | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |

| Dasyurus maculatus maculatus (SE mainland population)  |                       |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Spot-tailed Quoll, Spotted-tail Quoll, Tiger Quoll (southeastern mainland population) [75184]                  | Endangered            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |  |
| Petauroides volans   |                       |  |  |
| Greater Glider [254]   | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |  |
| Petrogale penicillata  |                       |  |  |
| Brush-tailed Rock-wallaby [225]  | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |  |
| Phascolarctos cinereus (combined populations of Qld, NSW and the ACT)  |                       |  |  |
| Koala (combined populations of Queensland, New<br>South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory)<br>[85104] | Vulnerable            | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |  |
| Grev-headed Elving-fox [186]   | Vulnerable            | Foraging feeding or related                            |  |
|  | Vaniorabio            | behaviour likely to occur<br>within area               |  |
| Plants   |                       |  |  |
| Caladenia actensis   |                       |  |  |
| Canberra Spider Orchid [76138]   | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |  |
| Dodonaea procumbens  |                       |  |  |
| Trailing Hop-bush [12149]  | Vulnerable            | Species or species                                     |  |

| Name  | Status     | Type of Presence                                       |
|---|------------|--|
|   |            | habitat may occur within area                          |
| Eucalyptus aggregata  |            |  |
| Black Gum [20890]   | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Lepidium ginninderrense   |            |  |
| Ginninderra Peppercress [78474]   | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Lepidium hyssopifolium  |            |  |
| Basalt Pepper-cress, Peppercress, Rubble Pepper-<br>cress, Pepperweed [16542] | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor   |            |  |
| Hoary Sunray, Grassland Paper-daisy [56204]                                   | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Pelargonium sp. Striatellum (G.W.Carr 10345)                                  |            |  |
| Omeo Stork's-bill [84065]   | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Pomaderris pallida  |            |  |
| Pale Pomaderris [13684]   | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Prasophyllum petilum  |            |  |
| Tarengo Leek Orchid [55144]   | Endangered | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Rutidosis leptorrhynchoides   |            |  |
| Button Wrinklewort [7384]   | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Swainsona recta   |            |  |
| Small Purple-pea, Mountain Swainson-pea, Small<br>Purple Pea [7580]           | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| Thesium australe  |            |  |
| Austral Toadflax, Toadflax [15202]  | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Reptiles  |            |  |
| Aprasia parapulchella   |            |  |
| Pink-tailed Worm-lizard, Pink-tailed Legless Lizard                           | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat                             |

[1665]

| <u>Delma impar</u><br>Striped Legless Lizard [1649]  | Vulnerable | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|
| Tympanocryptis pinguicolla<br>Grassland Earless Dragon [66727]                                   | Endangered | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |  |
| Listed Migratory Species   |            | [Resource Information]                                 |  |
| * Species is listed under a different scientific name on the EPBC Act - Threatened Species list. |            |  |  |
| Name   | Threatened | Type of Presence                                       |  |
| Migratory Marine Birds   |            |  |  |
| Apus pacificus<br>Fork-tailed Swift [678]  |            | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |  |
| Migratory Terrestrial Species  |            |  |  |
| Hirundapus caudacutus<br>White-throated Needletail [682]   |            | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |  |
| <u>Monarcha melanopsis</u><br>Black-faced Monarch [609]  |            | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |  |

| Name  | Threatened            | Type of Presence              |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Motacilla flava   |                       |                               |
| Yellow Wagtail [644]  |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | may occur within area         |
| Myiagra cyanoleuca  |                       |                               |
| Satin Flycatcher [612]  |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | known to occur within area    |
| Dhiaidhean a fifean a   |                       |                               |
| Rhipidura rutifrons   |                       | Chasica ar chasica habitat    |
| Rulous Fantaii [592]  |                       | Species of species nabitat    |
|   |                       |                               |
| Migratory Wetlands Species  |                       |                               |
| Actitis hypoleucos  |                       |                               |
| Common Sandpiper [59309]  |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | likely to occur within area   |
| Calidris acuminata  |                       |                               |
| Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]  |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | known to occur within area    |
|   |                       |                               |
| Calidris ferruginea   |                       |                               |
| Curlew Sandpiper [856]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | KIIOWII IO OCCUI WILIIII AIEA |
| Calidris melanotos  |                       |                               |
| Pectoral Sandpiper [858]  |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | known to occur within area    |
| Gallinago hardwickii  |                       |                               |
| Latham's Snipe, Japanese Snipe [863]  |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | may occur within area         |
|   |                       | •                             |
| Limosa lapponica  |                       |                               |
| Bar-tailed Godwit [844]   |                       | Species or species habitat    |
|   |                       | known to occur within area    |
| Numenius madagascariensis   |                       |                               |
| Eastern Curlew, Far Eastern Curlew [847]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat    |
|   | -                     | may occur within area         |
| Pandian baliaatus   |                       |                               |
| $\frac{\Gamma a \Pi u U \Pi \Pi a \Pi a \Theta U S}{\Omega S D F O S D F$ |                       | Spacias or spacias habitat    |
|   |                       | likely to occur within area   |

### **Commonwealth Land**

### [Resource Information]

The Commonwealth area listed below may indicate the presence of Commonwealth land in this vicinity. Due to the unreliability of the data source, all proposals should be checked as to whether it impacts on a Commonwealth area, before making a definitive decision. Contact the State or Territory government land department for further information.

### Name

Commonwealth Land -Commonwealth Land - Airservices Australia Commonwealth Land - Australian Postal Corporation Commonwealth Land - Australian Telecommunications Commission Commonwealth Land - Defence Housing Authority Commonwealth Land - Telstra Corporation Limited **Defence - 10 WHYALLA ST - FYSHWICK** Defence - 139 CANBERRA AVE - FYSHWICK **Defence - 169 GLADSTONE ST - FYSHWICK Defence - DEFENCE ARCHIVES - QUEANBEYAN Defence - HMAS HARMAN - SYMONSTOWN Defence - MAJURA FIELD FIRING RANGE Defence - MAJURA NAVIGATION BEACON Defence - MT JERRABOMBERRA OBSTRUCTION WARNING** Defence - NAVAL COMBAT DATA SYSTEM CENTRE - FYSHWICK Defence - NORTHCOTT DRIVE PLAYING FIELDS (Addison Rd)

Name

Defence - RAAF BASE FAIRBAIRN Defence - ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE - DUNTROON

Defence - WERRIWA DEPOT

| Commonwealth Heritage Places                                 |                          | [Resource Information                                  |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| Name   | State                    | Status   |
| Natural  |                          |  |
| Majura Valley Natural Temperate Grassland                    | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Historic   |                          |  |
| Anzac Memorial Chapel of St Paul                             | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Apple Shed Asset C58   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Commandants House Asset B9                                   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Duntroon House and Garden                                    | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| RMC Duntroon Conservation Area                               | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Redwood Plantation   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset B5   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset B7   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset C12  | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset C13  | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset C14  | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset C15  | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Residence Asset C8   | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Three Wartime Bomb Dump Buildings                            | ACT                      | Listed place   |
| Listed Marine Species  |                          | [Resource Information                                  |
| * Species is listed under a different scientific name on the | ne EPBC Act - Threatened | Species list.  |
| Name   | Threatened               | Type of Presence                                       |
| Birds  |                          |  |
| Actitis hypoleucos   |                          |  |
| Common Sandpiper [59309]                                     |                          | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| <u>Apus pacificus</u>  |                          |  |
| Fork-tailed Swift [678]                                      |                          | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| <u>Ardea alba</u>  |                          |  |
| Great Egret, White Egret [59541]                             |                          | Species or species habitat known to occur within area  |
| <u>Ardea ibis</u>  |                          |  |
| Cattle Egret [59542]   |                          | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |

Calidris acuminata Sharp-tailed Sandpiper [874]

Calidris ferruginea Curlew Sandpiper [856]

<u>Calidris melanotos</u> Pectoral Sandpiper [858]

Gallinago hardwickii Latham's Snipe, Japanese Snipe [863]

Haliaeetus leucogaster White-bellied Sea-Eagle [943]

Hirundapus caudacutus White-throated Needletail [682]

Lathamus discolor Swift Parrot [744] Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Critically Endangered

Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Species or species habitat may occur within area

Breeding known to occur within area

Species or species habitat known to occur within area

Critically Endangered

Species or species habitat known to occur
| Name                                      | Threatened            | Type of Presence            |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
|   |                       | within area                 |
| Limosa lapponica                          |                       |                             |
| Bar-tailed Godwit [844]                   |                       | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | known to occur within area  |
| Merops orpatus                            |                       |                             |
| Rainbow Bee-eater [670]                   |                       | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | may occur within area       |
|   |                       |                             |
| Monarcha melanopsis                       |                       |                             |
| Black-faced Monarch [609]                 |                       | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | known to occur within area  |
| Motacilla flava                           |                       |                             |
| Vollow Wagtail [644]                      |                       | Spacios or spacios habitat  |
|   |                       | may occur within area       |
|   |                       |                             |
| Myiagra cyanoleuca                        |                       |                             |
| Satin Flycatcher [612]                    |                       | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | known to occur within area  |
| Numonius modogoscorioneis                 |                       |                             |
| Eastern Curlew, Ear Eastern Curlew [8/7]  | Critically Endangered | Species or species habitat  |
| Lastern Curlew, i al Lastern Curlew [047] | Childally Endangered  | may occur within area       |
|   |                       | ······                      |
| Pandion haliaetus                         |                       |                             |
| Osprey [952]                              |                       | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | likely to occur within area |
| Phinidura rufifranc                       |                       |                             |
| Rufous Eantail [502]                      |                       | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | known to occur within area  |
|   |                       |                             |
| Rostratula benghalensis (sensu lato)      |                       |                             |
| Painted Snipe [889]                       | Endangered*           | Species or species habitat  |
|   |                       | likely to occur within area |

## **Extra Information**

| State and Territory Reserves | [Resource Information] |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Name                         | State                  |
| Callum Brae                  | ACT                    |
| Cuumbeun                     | NSW                    |
| Jerrabomberra Wetlands       | ACT                    |
| Molonglo Gorge               | ACT                    |
| Queanbeyan                   | NSW                    |
| Stony Creek                  | NSW                    |
| Wanna Wanna                  | NSW                    |
| West Jerrabomberra           | ACT                    |

 Regional Forest Agreements
 [Resource Information]

 Note that all areas with completed RFAs have been included.
 State

| Name         | State           |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Southern RFA | New South Wales |

## **Invasive Species**

## [Resource Information]

Weeds reported here are the 20 species of national significance (WoNS), along with other introduced plants that are considered by the States and Territories to pose a particularly significant threat to biodiversity. The following feral animals are reported: Goat, Red Fox, Cat, Rabbit, Pig, Water Buffalo and Cane Toad. Maps from Landscape Health Project, National Land and Water Resouces Audit, 2001.

| Name  | Status | Type of Presence                                       |
|---|--------|--|
| Birds   |        |  |
| Acridotheres tristis                          |        |  |
| Common Myna, Indian Myna [387]                |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Alauda arvensis                               |        |  |
| Skylark [656]                                 |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Anas platyrhynchos                            |        |  |
| Mallard [974]                                 |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Carduelis carduelis                           |        |  |
| European Goldfinch [403]                      |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Carduelis chloris                             |        |  |
| European Greenfinch [404]                     |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Columba livia                                 |        |  |
| Rock Pigeon, Rock Dove, Domestic Pigeon [803] |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Passer domesticus                             |        |  |
| House Sparrow [405]                           |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Streptopelia chinensis                        |        |  |
| Spotted Turtle-Dove [780]                     |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Sturnus vulgaris                              |        |  |
| Common Starling [389]                         |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Turdus merula                                 |        |  |
| Common Blackbird, Eurasian Blackbird [596]    |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Mammals                                       |        |  |
| Bos taurus                                    |        |  |

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Canis lupus familiaris Domestic Dog [82654]

Domestic Cattle [16]

Felis catus Cat, House Cat, Domestic Cat [19]

Feral deer Feral deer species in Australia [85733]

Lepus capensis Brown Hare [127]

Mus musculus House Mouse [120]

Oryctolagus cuniculus Rabbit, European Rabbit [128]

Rattus norvegicus Brown Rat, Norway Rat [83] Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur

|  |        | <b>T</b> (D  |
|--|--------|--|
| Name   | Status | Type of Presence                                       |
| Rattus rattus  |        | within area  |
| Black Rat, Ship Rat [84]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Sus scrofa   |        |  |
| Pig [6]  |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Vulpes vulpes  |        |  |
| Red Fox, Fox [18]  |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Plants   |        |  |
| Alternanthera philoxeroides  |        |  |
| Alligator Weed [11620]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Cytisus scoparius  |        |  |
| Broom, English Broom, Scotch Broom, Common<br>Broom, Scottish Broom, Spanish Broom [5934]      |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Genista monspessulana  |        |  |
| Montpellier Broom, Cape Broom, Canary Broom,<br>Common Broom, French Broom, Soft Broom [20126] |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |
| Genista sp. X Genista monspessulana  |        |  |
| Broom [67538]  |        | Species or species habitat may occur within area       |
| Lycium ferocissimum  |        |  |
| African Boxthorn, Boxthorn [19235]   |        | Species or species habitat likely to occur within area |

Nassella neesiana Chilean Needle grass [67699]

Nassella trichotoma Serrated Tussock, Yass River Tussock, Yass Tussock, Nassella Tussock (NZ) [18884]

Opuntia spp. Prickly Pears [82753]

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat

likely to occur within area

Pinus radiata Radiata Pine Monterey Pine, Insignis Pine, Wilding Pine [20780]

Rubus fruticosus aggregate Blackberry, European Blackberry [68406]

Sagittaria platyphylla Delta Arrowhead, Arrowhead, Slender Arrowhead [68483]

Salix spp. except S.babylonica, S.x calodendron & S.x reichardtii Willows except Weeping Willow, Pussy Willow and Sterile Pussy Willow [68497]

Senecio madagascariensis Fireweed, Madagascar Ragwort, Madagascar Groundsel [2624]

Ulex europaeus Gorse, Furze [7693]

## Nationally Important Wetlands

Name

Species or species habitat may occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

Species or species habitat likely to occur within area

[Resource Information]

State

| Name                   | State |
|------------------------|-------|
| Jerrabomberra Wetlands | ACT   |

# Caveat

The information presented in this report has been provided by a range of data sources as acknowledged at the end of the report.

This report is designed to assist in identifying the locations of places which may be relevant in determining obligations under the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999. It holds mapped locations of World and National Heritage properties, Wetlands of International and National Importance, Commonwealth and State/Territory reserves, listed threatened, migratory and marine species and listed threatened ecological communities. Mapping of Commonwealth land is not complete at this stage. Maps have been collated from a range of sources at various resolutions.

Not all species listed under the EPBC Act have been mapped (see below) and therefore a report is a general guide only. Where available data supports mapping, the type of presence that can be determined from the data is indicated in general terms. People using this information in making a referral may need to consider the qualifications below and may need to seek and consider other information sources.

For threatened ecological communities where the distribution is well known, maps are derived from recovery plans, State vegetation maps, remote sensing imagery and other sources. Where threatened ecological community distributions are less well known, existing vegetation maps and point location data are used to produce indicative distribution maps.

Threatened, migratory and marine species distributions have been derived through a variety of methods. Where distributions are well known and if time permits, maps are derived using either thematic spatial data (i.e. vegetation, soils, geology, elevation, aspect, terrain, etc) together with point locations and described habitat; or environmental modelling (MAXENT or BIOCLIM habitat modelling) using point locations and environmental data layers.

Where very little information is available for species or large number of maps are required in a short time-frame, maps are derived either from 0.04 or 0.02 decimal degree cells; by an automated process using polygon capture techniques (static two kilometre grid cells, alpha-hull and convex hull); or captured manually or by using topographic features (national park boundaries, islands, etc). In the early stages of the distribution mapping process (1999-early 2000s) distributions were defined by degree blocks, 100K or 250K map sheets to rapidly create distribution maps. More reliable distribution mapping methods are used to update these distributions as time permits.

Only selected species covered by the following provisions of the EPBC Act have been mapped:

- migratory and
- marine

The following species and ecological communities have not been mapped and do not appear in reports produced from this database:

- threatened species listed as extinct or considered as vagrants
- some species and ecological communities that have only recently been listed
- some terrestrial species that overfly the Commonwealth marine area
- migratory species that are very widespread, vagrant, or only occur in small numbers

The following groups have been mapped, but may not cover the complete distribution of the species:

- non-threatened seabirds which have only been mapped for recorded breeding sites
- seals which have only been mapped for breeding sites near the Australian continent

Such breeding sites may be important for the protection of the Commonwealth Marine environment.

## Coordinates

-35.3656 149.22664

# Acknowledgements

This database has been compiled from a range of data sources. The department acknowledges the following custodians who have contributed valuable data and advice:

-Office of Environment and Heritage, New South Wales -Department of Environment and Primary Industries, Victoria -Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, Tasmania -Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources, South Australia -Department of Land and Resource Management, Northern Territory -Department of Environmental and Heritage Protection, Queensland -Department of Parks and Wildlife, Western Australia -Environment and Planning Directorate, ACT -Birdlife Australia -Australian Bird and Bat Banding Scheme -Australian National Wildlife Collection -Natural history museums of Australia -Museum Victoria -Australian Museum -South Australian Museum -Queensland Museum -Online Zoological Collections of Australian Museums -Queensland Herbarium -National Herbarium of NSW -Royal Botanic Gardens and National Herbarium of Victoria -Tasmanian Herbarium -State Herbarium of South Australia -Northern Territory Herbarium -Western Australian Herbarium -Australian National Herbarium, Canberra -University of New England -Ocean Biogeographic Information System -Australian Government, Department of Defence Forestry Corporation, NSW -Geoscience Australia -CSIRO -Australian Tropical Herbarium, Cairns -eBird Australia -Australian Government – Australian Antarctic Data Centre -Museum and Art Gallery of the Northern Territory -Australian Government National Environmental Science Program

-Australian Institute of Marine Science

-Reef Life Survey Australia

-American Museum of Natural History

-Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Inveresk, Tasmania

-Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart, Tasmania

-Other groups and individuals

The Department is extremely grateful to the many organisations and individuals who provided expert advice and information on numerous draft distributions.

Please feel free to provide feedback via the Contact Us page.

© Commonwealth of Australia Department of the Environment GPO Box 787 Canberra ACT 2601 Australia +61 2 6274 1111

## **APPENDIX B FLORA SPECIES**

Floristic survey results are presented for the plant community type identified in the development site (PCT)

#### PCT 654 – Apple Box – Yellow Box dry grassy woodland of the South Eastern Highlands Bioregion.

The foliage cover of species is based on visual estimates of foliage cover within a standard 20 metre x 20 metre plot. Incidentals are recorded using the random meander method (Cropper 1993).

Where uncertainty exists due to the unavailability of reproductive material, the taxon is preceded by a question mark, or plants are identified to genus level only. Species of conservation significance are bolded. Introduced species are denoted by an asterisk. Priority or significant environmental weeds are indicated with a ' $\Delta$ ' symbol. Scientific nomenclature follows Harden (1990-2002) and the Sydney Royal Botanic Gardens PlantNet website, updated with recent changes accepted by the except where recent changes accepted by the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group (2016) and the Australian Plant Census (2017).



| Family                 | Exotic | Scientific NameCom                  | Common Name        | TSC    | EPBC   | F<br>PC | Plot 1<br>T 1330 | Incidentals |
|------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|-------------|
|                        | Exotic |                                     |                    | Status | Status | Cover%  | #individuals     |             |
| Trees                  |        |                                     |                    |        |        |         |                  |             |
| Malvaceae              |        | Brachychiton populneus              | Kurrajong          |        |        |         |                  | *           |
| Myrtaceae              |        | Eucalyptus bridgesiana              | Apple Box          |        |        | 15      | 1                |             |
| Myrtaceae              |        | Eucalyptus melliodora               | Yellow Box         |        |        | 25      | 2                |             |
| Myrtaceae              |        | Eucalyptus macrorhyncha             | Red Stringybark    |        |        |         |                  | *           |
| Shrubs                 |        |                                     |                    |        |        |         |                  |             |
| Fabaceae (Mimosoideae) |        | Acacia baileyana                    | Cootamundra Wattle |        |        |         |                  | *           |
| Fabaceae (Mimosoideae) |        | Acacia decurrens                    | Black Wattle       |        |        |         |                  | Planted     |
| Fabaceae (Mimosoideae) |        | Acacia genistifolia                 | Early Wattle       |        |        | 0.2     | 4                | *           |
| Fabaceae (Mimosoideae) |        | Acacia rubida                       | Red-stemmed Wattle |        |        |         |                  | Planted     |
| Proteaceae             |        | Banksia spp.                        | Ornamental         |        |        |         |                  | Planted     |
| Pittosporaceae         |        | Bursaria spinosa                    | Native Blackthorn  |        |        |         |                  | *           |
| Myrtaceae              |        | Callistemon spp.                    | Ornamental         |        |        |         |                  | Planted     |
| Rhamnaceae             |        | Cryptandra amara                    | Bitter Cryptandra  |        |        |         |                  | *           |
| Proteaceae             |        | Grevillea spp.                      | Ornamental         |        |        |         |                  | Planted     |
| Xanthorrhoeaceae       |        | Xanthorrhoeaceae                    | Grass Tree         |        |        |         |                  | Planted     |
| Vines/Climbers         |        |                                     |                    |        |        |         |                  |             |
| Fabaceae (Faboideae)   |        | Glycine tabacina                    | Variable Glycine   |        |        | 0.1     | 1                |             |
| Ferns                  |        |                                     |                    |        |        |         |                  |             |
| Pteridaceae            |        | Cheilanthes sieberi                 | Rock Fern          |        |        |         |                  | *           |
| Forbs                  |        |                                     |                    |        |        |         |                  |             |
| Clusiaceae             | *      | Hypericum perforatum                | St. Johns Wort     |        |        | 0.5     | 20               |             |
| Asteraceae             | *      | Hypochaeris radicata                | Catsear            |        |        | 0.1     | 10               |             |
| Brassicaceae           | *      | Lepidium spp.                       | A Peppercress      |        |        | 0.1     | 10               |             |
| Asteraceae             |        | Leucochrysum albicans var. tricolor | Hoary Sunray       | Р      | Е      | 0.5     | 50               |             |
| Plantaginaceae         | *      | Plantago lanceolata                 | Lamb's Tongues     |        |        | 0.5     | 500              |             |
| Fabaceae (Faboideae)   | *      | Trifolium spp.                      | A Clover           |        |        | 0.1     | 1                |             |
| Campanulaceae          |        | Wahlenbergia spp.                   | Bluebell           |        |        | 0.1     | 10               |             |
| Grasses and Grass Like |        |                                     |                    |        |        |         |                  |             |
| Poaceae                |        | Aristida spp.                       | A Wiregrass        |        |        |         |                  | *           |
| Poaceae                |        | Austrostipa scabra                  | Speargrass         |        |        | 6       | 25               |             |



| Poaceae      | * | Avena fatua                  | Wild Oats         |     |     | * |
|--------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---|
| Poaceae      |   | Bothriochloa macra           | Red Grass         | 3   | 20  |   |
| Poaceae      |   | Cynodon dactylon             | Common Couch      | 3   | 10  |   |
| Poaceae      | * | Dactylis glomerata           | Cocksfoot         |     |     | * |
| Phormiaceae  |   | Dianella longifolia          | Blueberry Lily    | 0.5 | 20  |   |
| Poaceae      |   | Elymus scaber                | Common Wheatgrass |     |     | * |
| Poaceae      | * | Eragrostis spp.              | A Lovegrass       | 20  | 300 |   |
| Lomandraceae |   | Lomandra filiformis          | Mat-rush          | 0.1 | 20  |   |
| Iridaceae    | * | Romulea rosea var. australis | Onion Grass       |     |     | * |
| Poaceae      |   | Rytidosperma spp.            | Wallaby Grass     | 25  | 200 |   |
| Poaceae      |   | Themeda australis            | Kangaroo Grass    |     |     | * |



### **APPENDIX C FAUNA SPECIES**

The following fauna were observed opportunistically.

| Scientific Name          | Common Name              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| *Acridotheres tristis    | Common/Indian Myna       |
| Alisterus scapularis     | Australian King Parrot   |
| Anthochaera carunculata  | Red Wattlebird           |
| Cacatua galerita         | Sulphur-crested Cockatoo |
| Cacatua sanguinea        | Little Corella           |
| *Columba livia           | Rock Dove (Feral Pigeon) |
| Corvus coronoides        | Australian Raven         |
| Cracticus tibicen        | Australian Magpie        |
| Dacelo novaeguineae      | Laughing Kookaburra      |
| Eolophus roseicapillus   | Galah                    |
| Grallina cyanoleuca      | Magpie-lark              |
| Manorina melanocephala   | Noisy Miner              |
| Ocyphaps lophotes        | Crested Pigeon           |
| Platycercus elegans      | Crimson Rosella          |
| Platycercus eximus       | Eastern Rosella          |
| Rhipidura leucophrys     | Willy Wagtail            |
| Strepera graculina       | Pied Currawong           |
| Trichoglossus moluccanus | Rainbow Lorikeet         |
| Vanellus miles           | Masked Lapwing           |

\* indicates non-native



### **APPENDIX D EPBC HABITAT ASSESSMENT**

| Name  | Habitat   | Habitat Present  | Likelihood of<br>occurrence   | Potential for impact?             |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| FAUNA   |   |  |   |                                   |
| Australian Bittern<br>Botaurus<br>poiciloptilus   | Permanent freshwater wetlands with tall, dense vegetation.  | Absent – no<br>freshwater<br>wetlands with<br>dense<br>vegetation                  | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat.   | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Regent<br>Honeyeater<br>Botaurus<br>poiciloptilus | The species inhabits dry open<br>forest and woodland, particularly<br>Box-Ironbark woodland, and<br>riparian forests of River Sheoak.<br>woodlands that support a<br>significantly high abundance and<br>species richness of bird species.<br>These woodlands have<br>significantly large numbers of<br>mature trees, high canopy cover<br>and abundance of mistletoes. | Marginal – Box-<br>gum woodland<br>present.  | Unlikely –<br>fragmented<br>residential<br>area   | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Curlew Sandpiper<br>Calidris<br>ferruginea        | Intertidal mudflats in both fresh<br>and brackish waters in sheltered<br>coastal areas, such as estuaries,<br>bays, inlets, and lagoons. Also<br>recorded inland, including around<br>ephemeral and permanent lakes,<br>dams, and waterholes, usually<br>with bare edges of mud or sand   | Absent – no<br>intertidal<br>mudflats  | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat.   | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Painted<br>Honeyeater<br>Grantiella picta         | Boree/Weeping Myall, Brigalow,<br>and Box-Gum Woodlands and<br>Box-Ironbark Forests. Specialist<br>feeder on the fruits of mistletoes.  | Scattered<br>paddock trees of<br>box-gum<br>woodland. No<br>mistletoes<br>present. | Unlikely – not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys. No<br>suitable food<br>sources.<br>(mistletoes) | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Swift Parrot<br>Lathamus<br>discolor              | On the coast and southwest<br>slopes in areas with abundant<br>flowering eucalypts or lerp. Feed<br>trees include winter flowering<br>species such as Swamp<br>Mahogany, Spotted Gum, Red<br>Bloodwood, Mugga Ironbark, and<br>White Box and Lerp infested<br>trees such as Grey Box and Black<br>Butt.   | Present  | Possible –<br>known to<br>occur in area.  | Surveys required                  |
| Bar-tailed Godwit<br>Limosa lapponica<br>baueri   | Mostly coastal habitats such as<br>estuaries, sandflats and mudflats.<br>Occasionally found on inland   | Absent – no<br>wetlands in<br>proposal area  | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat.   | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |



| Name  | Habitat   | Habitat Present                             | Likelihood of occurrence                        | Potential for impact?             |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| FAUNA   |   |   |   |                                   |
|   | wetlands or in areas of short<br>grass such as farmland, paddocks<br>and airstrips.   |   |   |                                   |
| Northern Siberian<br>Bar-tailed Godwit<br>Limosa lapponica<br>menzbieri | Mostly coastal habitats such as<br>estuaries, sandflats and mudflats.<br>Occasionally found on inland<br>wetlands or in areas of short<br>grass such as farmland, paddocks<br>and airstrips.  | Absent – no<br>wetlands in<br>proposal area | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat.           | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Eastern Curlew<br>Numenius<br>madagascariensis                          | Large intertidal mudflats often<br>with seagrass beds along<br>sheltered coasts including in<br>estuaries, bays, harbours, inlets,<br>lagoons, and among saltmarshes<br>and mangroves.  | Absent                                      | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat.           | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Superb Parrot<br>Polytelis<br>swainsonii                                | Box-Gum, Box-Cypress, and<br>Boree Woodlands and River Red<br>Gum Forests. They nest in<br>hollows of large trees in tall open<br>forest or woodland.   | Present                                     | Possible –<br>known to<br>occur in the<br>area. | Surveys required                  |
| Australian<br>Painted Snipe<br><i>Rostratula</i><br><i>australis</i>    | Shallow terrestrial freshwater or<br>occasionally brackish wetlands,<br>including temporary and<br>permanent lakes, swamps, and<br>claypans, as well as inundated or<br>waterlogged grassland or<br>saltmarsh, dams, rice crops,<br>sewage farms, and bore drains.<br>Fringes of swamps, dams, and<br>nearby marshy areas with cover<br>of grasses, lignum, low scrub, or<br>open timber. Shallow wetlands<br>with areas of bare wet mud. | Absent                                      | Unlikely  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| FISH  |   |   |   |                                   |
| Silver Perch<br>Bidyanus<br>Bidyanus                                    | Rivers and streams  | Absent – No<br>waterbodies                  | Unlikely  | No –<br>No suitable<br>habitat    |
| Murray Cod<br>Maccullochelle<br>peeli                                   | Wide range of warm water<br>habitat including clear rocky<br>streams, slow flowing turbid<br>rivers, and billabongs, most<br>frequently in main river channel<br>and larger tributaries but<br>occasionally in floodplain<br>channels during floods. Near<br>complex structural cover such as<br>large rocks, woody debris, and<br>overhanging vegetation.  | Absent – No<br>waterbodies                  | Unlikely  | No –<br>No suitable<br>habitat    |



| Name   | Habitat   | Habitat Present            | Likelihood of<br>occurrence          | Potential for impact?              |
|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FAUNA  |   |                            |                                      |                                    |
| Macquarie Perch<br>Macquaria<br>australasica           | Both river and lake habitats;<br>especially the upper reaches of<br>rivers and their tributaries. Clear,<br>deep, rocky holes with plenty of<br>cover including aquatic<br>vegetation, large boulders, large<br>woody debris, and overhanging<br>banks.   | Absent – No<br>waterbodies | Unlikely                             | No –<br>No suitable<br>habitat     |
| FROGS  |   |                            |                                      |                                    |
| Southern Bell<br>Frog<br><i>Litoria raniformis</i>     | Found in or around permanent or<br>ephemeral Black<br>Box/Lignum/Nitre Goosefoot<br>Swamps, Lignum/Typha swamps<br>and River Red Gum Swamps or<br>Billabongs along floodplains and<br>river valleys.  | Absent                     | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| Green and<br>Golden Bell Frog<br><i>Litoria aurea</i>  | Inhabits marshes, dams and<br>stream-sides, particularly those<br>containing bullrushes ( <i>Typha</i><br>spp.) or spikerushes ( <i>Eleocharis</i><br>spp.).  | Absent                     | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| Booroolong Frog<br>Litoria<br>booroolongensis          | Live along permanent streams<br>with some fringing vegetation<br>cover such as ferns, sedges or<br>grasses. Adults occur on or near<br>cobble banks and other rock<br>structures within stream margins.   | Absent                     | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| Yellow Spotted<br>Tree Frog<br><i>Litoria castanea</i> | Require large permanent ponds<br>or slow flowing 'chain-of-ponds'<br>streams with abundant emergent<br>vegetation such as bulrushes and<br>aquatic vegetation.  | Absent                     | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| INSECTS  |   |                            |                                      |                                    |
| Golden Sun Moth<br>Synemon plana                       | Occurs in Natural Temperate<br>Grasslands and grassy Box-Gum<br>Woodlands in which groundlayer<br>is dominated by wallaby grasses<br><i>Austrodanthonia</i> spp.<br>Grasslands dominated by wallaby<br>grasses are typically low and<br>open - the bare ground between<br>the tussocks is thought to be an<br>important microhabitat feature<br>for the Golden Sun Moth, as it is<br>typically these areas on which the<br>females are observed displaying<br>to attract males. | Present                    | Possible –<br>Surveys<br>required    | Surveys required                   |
| MAMMALS  |   |                            |                                      |                                    |

| Name   | Habitat   | Habitat Present                             | Likelihood of<br>occurrence          | Potential for impact?             |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| FAUNA  |   |   |                                      |                                   |
| Large-eared Pied<br>Bat<br>Chalinolobus<br>dwyeri        | Roosts in caves (near their<br>entrances), crevices in cliffs, old<br>mine workings and in the<br>disused, bottle-shaped mud nests<br>of the Fairy Martin ( <i>Petrochelidon</i><br><i>ariel</i> ), frequenting low to mid-<br>elevation dry open forest and<br>woodland close to these features.<br>Found in well-timbered areas<br>containing gullies | Absent                                      | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Koala<br>Phascolarctos<br>cinereus                       | Temperate, subtropical and<br>tropical eucalypt woodlands and<br>forests where suitable food trees<br>grow, of which there are more<br>than 70 eucalypt species and 30<br>non-eucalypt species that are<br>particularly abundant on fertile<br>clay soils.  | Present                                     | Possible –<br>Surveys<br>required    | Surveys required                  |
| Greater Glider<br>Petauroides<br>volans                  | Typically found in tall, montane<br>moist eucalypt forests with<br>relatively old trees and abundant<br>hollows   | Absent                                      | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Brush-tailed Rock<br>Wallaby<br>Petrogale<br>penicillata | Occupy rocky escarpments,<br>outcrops and cliffs with a<br>preference for complex<br>structures with fissures, caves<br>and ledges, often facing north  | Absent                                      | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Spotted Tail Quoll<br>Dasyurus<br>maculatus              | Recorded across a range of<br>habitat types, including<br>rainforest, open forest,<br>woodland, coastal heath and<br>inland riparian forest, from the<br>sub-alpine zone to the coastline.<br>Individual animals use hollow-<br>bearing trees, fallen logs, small<br>caves, rock outcrops and rocky-<br>cliff faces as den sites.                       | Absent                                      | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| Grey-headed<br>Flying-fox<br>Pteropus<br>poliocephalus   | Range of vegetation communities<br>including rainforest, open forest,<br>and closed and open woodland.<br>Roost sites usually near water,<br>including lakes, rivers, and<br>coastlines.  | Absent                                      | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |
| REPTILES   |   |   |                                      |                                   |
| Striped Legless<br>Lizard<br>Delma impar                 | Found mainly in Natural<br>Temperate Grassland but has also<br>been captured in grasslands that<br>have a high exotic component.<br>Habitat is where grassland is   | Absent - no<br>perennial<br>tussock grasses | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site |

| Name   | Habitat  | Habitat Present  | Likelihood of<br>occurrence  | Potential for<br>impact?           |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| FAUNA  |  |  |  |                                    |
|  | dominated by perennial, tussock-<br>forming grasses such as Kangaroo<br>Grass <i>Themeda australis</i> , spear-<br>grasses <i>Austrostipa</i> spp. and poa<br>tussocks <i>Poa</i> spp., and<br>occasionally wallaby grasses<br><i>Austrodanthonia</i> spp  |  |  |                                    |
| Grassland Earless<br>Dragon                              | Restricted to a small number of<br>Natural Temperate Grassland<br>sites dominated by tussock<br>grasses. In addition to tussocks,<br>partially embedded surface rocks,<br>and spider and insect holes are<br>used for shelter. These are<br>important micro-habitat<br>elements within the grassland<br>habitat. Rocks and arthropod<br>holes provide important thermal<br>refuges during temperature<br>extremes. | Absent – no<br>surface rocks.                                  | Unlikely –<br>proposal area<br>within<br>residential<br>area.                  | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site  |
| Pink-tailed<br>Worm-lizard<br>Aprasia<br>parapulchella   | Inhabits sloping open woodland<br>areas with predominantly native<br>grassy ground layers. Commonly<br>found beneath small, partially-<br>embedded rock.   | Absent – no<br>rocky outcrops<br>or partially<br>buried rocks. | Unlikely – No<br>suitable<br>habitat   | No – Unlikely to<br>occur on site  |
| FLORA  |  |  |  |                                    |
| Canberra Spider<br>Orchid<br>Caladenia<br>actensis       | Grows on shallow gravelly brown<br>clay loam soils of volcanic origin.<br>Plants occur amongst a ground<br>cover of grasses, forbs and low<br>shrubs, often among rocks  | Present  | Possible –<br>known in<br>locality.  | Surveys required<br>in Spring      |
| Trailing Hop-bush<br>Dodonaea<br>procumbens              | Grows in Natural Temperate<br>Grassland or fringing eucalypt<br>woodland of Snow Gum<br>( <i>Eucalyptus pauciflora</i> ).<br>Grows in open bare patches<br>where there is little competition<br>from other species.  | Absent   | Unlikely –<br>Conspicuous<br>species not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site. |
| Black Gum<br>Eucalyptus<br>aggregata                     | Grows on alluvial soils, on cold,<br>poorly-drained flats and hollows<br>adjacent to creeks and small<br>rivers.   | Absent   | Absent – Not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys                             | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site  |
| Ginninderra<br>Peppercress<br>Lepidium<br>ginninderrense | Natural Temperate Grassland  | Absent   | Unlikely – not<br>known to<br>occur in<br>locality                             | No – unlikely to<br>occur on site  |



| Name  | Habitat   | Habitat Present  | Likelihood of   | Potential for impact?          |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| FAUNA   |   |  |   |                                |
| Basalt<br>Peppercress<br><i>Lepidium</i><br>hyssopifolium             | Known to have occurred in both<br>woodland with a grassy<br>understorey and in grassland.   | Present  | Possible –<br>Surveys<br>required in<br>Spring                                | Surveys required               |
| Hoary Sunray<br>Leucochrysum<br>albicans var.<br>tricolor             | Occurs in a wide variety of<br>grassland, woodland and forest<br>habitats, generally on relatively<br>heavy soils. Can occur in modified<br>habitats such as semi-urban areas<br>and roadsides.   | Present  | Present –<br>detected on<br>site  | Yes – AoS would<br>be required |
| Omeo Stork's-bill<br><i>Pelargonium</i> sp.<br>Striatellum            | A narrow habitat that is usually<br>just above the high-water level of<br>irregularly inundated or<br>ephemeral lakes   | Absent – no<br>ephemeral lakes                               | Unlikely – no<br>suitable<br>habitat  | No – unlikely to<br>occur.     |
| Pale Pomaderris<br>Pomaderris<br>pallida                              | This species usually grows in<br>shrub communities surrounded<br>by Brittle Gum ( <i>Eucalyptus</i><br><i>mannifera</i> ) and Red Stringybark<br>( <i>E. macrorhyncha</i> ) or <i>Callitris</i> spp.<br>woodland.   | Absent – no<br>associated<br>vegetation                      | Unlikely –<br>conspicuous<br>shrub not<br>detected<br>during site<br>surveys, | No – unlikely to<br>occur.     |
| Button<br>Wrinklewort<br><i>Rutidosis</i><br><i>leptorrhynchoides</i> | Occurs in Box-Gum Woodland,<br>secondary grassland derived from<br>Box-Gum Woodland or in Natural<br>Temperate Grassland; and often<br>in the ecotone between the two<br>communities.<br>Grows on soils that are usually<br>shallow, stony or disturbed   | Present-<br>Box-gum<br>woodland<br>present in study<br>area. | Possible –<br>Surveys<br>required in<br>Spring                                | Surveys required               |
| Austral Toadflax<br>Thesium australe                                  | Occurs in grassland on coastal<br>headlands or grassland and<br>grassy woodland away from the<br>coast. Often found in association<br>with Kangaroo Grass ( <i>Themeda</i><br><i>australis</i> ).<br>A root parasite that takes water<br>and some nutrient from other<br>plants, especially Kangaroo Grass. | Present<br>Kangaroo Grass<br>present in study<br>area.       | Possible –<br>Surveys<br>required in<br>Spring                                | Surveys required               |
| Small Purple-pea<br>Swainsona recta                                   | Grows in grassy understory of<br>woodlands and open forests<br>dominated by Blakely's Red Gum<br>and Yellow Box.  | Present  | Possible –<br>Surveys<br>required in<br>Spring                                | Surveys required               |
| Tarengo Leek<br>Orchid<br>Prasophyllum<br>petilum                     | Grows in grassy woodland with<br>river tussock, Black Gum and<br>Leptospermum sp  | Present –<br>Grassy<br>woodland<br>occurs on site            | Possible –<br>Surveys<br>required in<br>Spring                                | Surveys required               |



